

Index

ABSENCE

Temporary Absence, **28:19**

ACCELERATED COST RECOVERY SYSTEM

Real property, **4:29**

ACCOUNTING

Expenses, **3:2, 5:1, 5:17, 6:25, 7:3,
7:5, 7B:2, 7B:3, 8:39, 8B:6,
11:3, 12:8, 19F:4, 23:19, 30:2,
30:32, 30:35, 35:8, 43:13, 46:8,
54:6, 54:9, 54:17 to 54:19**

S Corporations, **7B:2, 11:3, 39:6,
54:1, 54:7, 54:19**

Withholding, **57:1 to 57:19**

ACCOUNTING METHODS

Accrual Method, **54:1, 54:18**

Adjustments, **54:1**

Capital, **54:1**

Cash Method of Accounting, **54:1**
Corporations, **54:1**

Expenses, **12:8, 54:18**

Form 3115, **5:6, 54:1, 54:18**

Income, **5:6, 12:8, 54:1, 54:18**

Permissible accounting methods,
54:1

Personal service corporations, **54:1**

S corporations, **54:1**

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Basis, **40:18**

ACCRUAL METHOD OF ACCOUNTING

Corporations, **54:2**

Deductions, **6:25, 6:49, 54:5, 54:6**

Income, **6:25, 6:49, 22:18, 30:20,
30:32, 54:2, 54:5, 54:6, 54:16**

Installment sales, **22:18**

Interest income, **6:49**

Sales, **22:18, 54:16**

ACCRUAL PERIOD

Interest, **6:59**

ACCUMULATED EARNINGS AND PROFITS

S Corporations, **40:27, 40:28**

ACCUMULATED EARNINGS TAX

Capitalization, **39:12**

Dividends, **39:6, 39:12**

Retirement plans, **40:7**

Service corporations, **39:6**

Taxable income, **39:6, 40:7**

ACCURACY

Amended returns, **55:10**

Good faith, **8B:6, 9A:9, 55:3 to 55:5**

Intent, **9:25**

Negligence, **8B:6, 55:3**

Penalty, **8B:6, 9:19, 9:23 to 9:25,
55:2 to 55:11**

Preparer penalties, **55:10**

Reasonable cause, **8B:6, 9A:9, 55:2
to 55:5**

Tax shelter, **54:2, 55:9**

Underpayment, **8B:6, 55:3 to 55:5**

Understatements, **55:8, 55:10**

Valuation, **9:19, 9:23, 9:24, 9A:9,
55:1, 55:3, 55:4, 55:6, 55:9**

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

Business expenses, **1:12, 7A:9**

Casualty Losses, **8:70, 11:1, 26:14,
28:50**

Deductions, **1:12, 4:3, 6:22, 7A:3,
7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:11, 8:53,
8:58, 8:70, 8C:2, 9:10, 10:1,
10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3 to
11:5, 12:6, 26:14**

Definition, **1:12**

Losses, **4:3, 8:11, 8:53, 8:58, 8:70,
11:1, 13:3, 26:4, 26:5, 26:14,**

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

—Cont'd

26:15, 28:50, 33:8

Miscellaneous Itemized Deductions,
1:12, 7C:1 to 11:1, 11:3 to 11:5,
12:6

Rental income, 4:3, 33:8

Taxable income, 4:3, 8C:2, 22A:7,
33:8

Theft Losses, 8:70, 26:14, 28:50

ADJUSTMENTS

Accounting Methods, 54:1

Accumulated earnings tax, 39:6

Basis, 2:6, 9:27, 15:2, 23:95, 28:30,
36:19

Partnerships, 36:19, 54:1, 54:7

S Corporations, 39:6, 39:7, 40:15,
40:24, 40:28, 54:1, 54:7

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

Estate Tax, 43:2 to 43:4, 50:4, 50:8

ADMINISTRATIVE POWERS

Trusts, 46:8

ADVANCE PAYMENT

Income, 30:17, 30:35

ADVERTISING

Entertainment expenses, 7A:6

ADVICE

Charitable contributions, 9:24, 9:40,
9A:9

Preparers, 55:10

Stock, 8B:6, 43:20

AGENCY

Income, 5:9, 8:18, 8:70, 9:21, 9:39,
11:3, 15:3 to 18:4, 19C:2,
19C:3, 23:49, 23:121, 25:10,
25:36, 28:50, 32:22, 37:1

Trusts, 11:3, 23:90

AGGREGATION

Partnerships, 8:56

AIDING AND ABETTING

Penalties, 55:8

ALIENS

Estate tax, 53:2, 53:6

Gift Tax, 53:6

Nonresident Aliens, 38:2, 40:10,
40:11, 53:6

Resident Aliens, 53:2

ALL-EVENTS TEST

Accrual method of accounting, 54:5,
54:6

ALLOCATIONS

Basis, 4:23, 6:26, 30:9, 37:4

Interest, 4:23, 6:26, 13:2, 30:9,
30:15, 36:25, 37:4

Partnerships, 6:26, 13:2, 19C:3,
36:25, 37:4, 38:14

Payments, 30:9, 30:15, 36:25

S Corporations, 38:17

ALTERNATE VALUATION DATE

Estate Tax, 45:1, 51:2, 51:17

ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX

Basis, 20:13, 23:45, 41:3

Bonds, 16:2

Charitable contributions, 9:1

Corporations, 11:3

Depletion, 20:13

Depreciation, 10A:3, 41:3

Installment sales, 22:2

Itemized deductions, 7:3, 10A:3,
11:3

Losses, 20:13

Mortgage, 20:13, 41:3

Net operating loss, 23:45

Private activity bond, 16:2

Real property, 7:3, 41:3

Standard deduction, 7:3

Stock, 20:13, 41:3

Tax benefit, 7:3

Tax years, 11:3, 41:3

AMENDMENTS

Income Tax Returns, 19D:1

INDEX

AMORTIZATION

Basis, 4:8, 6:58, 8:38, 19B:2, 20:2, 23:115, 30:56, 30:62, 30:81, 31:14, 36:30
Depreciation, 4:7 to 4:9, 6:1, 6:58, 8:38, 10A:3, 19B:2 to 20:2, 23:115, 30:85
Goodwill, 36:30
Landlord, 30:13, 30:54, 30:56, 30:62
Mortgage, 6:1, 6:16, 6:58, 20:2, 21:1, 23:115, 30:13, 30:85, 42:30

ANNUAL EXCLUSION

Gift Tax, 42:4, 42:6, 42:7, 42:13, 42:15, 42:17, 46:6, 48:10

ANNUITIES

Basis, 22A:5, 22A:7, 42:20, 42:29
Benefits, 42:20
Compensation, 39:7
Death, 22A:6, 42:19, 42:20, 42:28, 42:29
Dividends, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 39:7, 40:27
Estate Tax, 42:19 to 42:21, 42:28, 42:29
Gift Tax, 42:20, 42:28, 42:29
Income, 9:41, 9A:8, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 39:7, 40:27, 42:19 to 42:21, 42:29
Income tax, 9:41, 9A:8, 22A:1, 22A:4, 22A:7, 42:19, 42:20, 42:29
Investment, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 39:7, 40:27, 42:20
Payments, 42:20, 42:21, 42:28, 42:29
Private annuities, 22A:5, 42:20, 42:28, 42:29
Retirement, 22A:7, 22A:9
Sale, 22A:4, 22A:6, 22A:8, 22A:9, 42:21, 42:28, 42:29
Tables, 9:41, 9A:8, 42:29
Trusts, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 39:7
Valuation, 9:41, 9A:8, 42:20
Withdrawals, 22A:5

APPEAL

Deficiencies, 20:8
Partnerships, 1:9, 23:9, 36:1
Penalties, 20:8
Tax Court, 1:9, 2:10, 8:41, 8A:4, 8B:3, 9:28, 20:4, 20:8, 39:15, 39:16, 41:28, 43:17, 49:13

APPLICABLE FEDERAL RATE

Gift tax, 42:2, 46:14, 52:4
Original issue discount, 6:50
Tables, 42:22

APPRAISERS

Charitable Contributions, 9:20, 9:33
Penalties, 9:20

APPRECIATED PROPERTY

Basis, 8:21, 22A:5, 36:14, 42:20, 49:4, 49:11
Capital Gains, 22A:5, 39:13, 49:4
Partnerships, 36:14
Sales, 22A:5, 36:14, 49:11

ARMED FORCES

Combat Zone, 23:125
Compensation, 18:4
Estate tax, 11:2
Income tax, 11:2, 28:5
Moving expenses, 11:2
Principal Residence, 28:5
Veterans, 18:4

ASSESSMENTS

Estate tax, 4:23
Farms, 4:23
Tax Court, 4:23
Time, 6:21

ASSETS

Assignment, 23:6
Capital Gains, 8:39, 9:12, 17A:4 to 17A:6, 19F:5, 20:2 to 20:5, 20:7, 20:13, 20:17, 20:22, 20:23, 20:25, 20:28, 21:9, 21:10, 23:97, 36:12, 40:18, 41:3, 41:7, 41:9, 49:12, 50:8, 51:14, 51:15, 51:17

ASSETS—Cont'd

Qualified Small Business Stock,
20:13

ASSIGNMENT OF INCOME

Business, 49:5
Contracts, 49:5
Property, 49:5
Trusts, 49:5

ASSOCIATIONS

Charitable Contributions, 9A:4
Losses, 8B:7
Professional associations, 9A:4

ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITIES

Basis, 23:7, 23:62, 39:8

AT-RISK RULES

Amount of losses, 38:4
Basis, 38:4
Corporations, 38:3
Nonrecourse financing, 8:65
Qualified nonrecourse financing, 8:65
Real estate, 8:65, 38:3, 38:4

ATTRIBUTION RULES

Stock, 43:10, 50:3, 50:5 to 50:9

AUDITS

Appeals, 4:34

AWARDS

Income tax, 20:8

BAD DEBTS

Amount, 6:26

BANK ACCOUNTS

Interest, 28:44

BANKRUPTCY

Chapter 11, 30:27, 30:28
Corporations, 40:10
Tax year, 23:95
Transfers, 22:15

BANKS

Accounts, 23:91
Income, 23:49, 54A:5
Interest, 48:2

BANKS—Cont'd

Sale, 23:49, 23:91
Stock, 48:2

BARGAIN SALES

Basis, 9:13, 9:14
Charitable Contributions, 9:13, 9:14

BASIS

Accounts receivable, 40:18
Adjusted basis, 4:35, 5:15, 8:21,
8:27, 8:72, 8:73, 8:75, 8A:1,
9:3, 9:6 to 9:8, 9:12 to 9:14,
9:27, 13:7, 14:3, 17A:6, 19D:4,
22:5 to 23:7, 23:27, 23:39,
23:54, 23:55, 23:57, 23:60 to
23:63, 23:71, 23:77, 23:95,
23:108, 25:14, 25:16, 26:7,
26:14, 28:4, 28:14, 28:18,
28:31, 28:35, 28:36, 28:47,
28:48, 28:50, 30:29, 32:13,
32:15, 32:17, 32:21, 36:3, 36:7,
36:8, 36:12 to 36:14, 36:17 to
36:19, 36:21, 37:15, 38:16,
38:18, 39:8, 39:9, 39:11, 40:4,
40:5, 40:21, 42:11, 42:17,
42:24, 48:4, 50:5, 50:6, 50:9,
51:17, 53:7, 54A:2, 54A:3,
54A:8, 55:3
Allocation, 3:1, 4:17, 4:23, 4:29,
6:26, 7C:3, 7D:2, 19F:4, 25:19,
28:19, 32:22, 36:12, 36:14,
36:29, 37:4, 37:15, 49:14
Alternative minimum tax, 20:13,
23:45, 41:3
Amortization, 4:8, 6:58, 8:38, 19B:2,
20:2, 23:115, 30:56, 30:62,
30:81, 31:14, 36:30
Annuities, 22A:5, 22A:7, 42:20,
42:29
Appreciation, 6:58, 8B:4, 9:8, 9:10,
9:12, 9:13, 9:27, 9:30, 23:1,
23:5, 23:114, 30:69, 30:70,
36:16, 41:9, 42:11, 42:17,
42:18, 42:20, 46:10, 49:12,
51:17
Assumption of liabilities, 23:7,
23:62, 39:8
Bonds, 6:47, 8:34, 8:39, 16:3, 30:28,
30:61

INDEX

BASIS—Cont'd

Bonus, 4:8, 4:35, 30:38, 30:58
 Cancellation of Debt, 54A:8
 Capital contributions, 32:20, 36:8, 36:14, 39:8, 40:20, 40A:3
 Capital expenditures, 36:15, 36:18
 Carrying charges, 31:10
 Carryovers, 31:6
 Casualty losses, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73, 26:13, 26:14, 28:50
 Charitable Contributions, 9:3 to 9:8, 9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9A:4, 9A:9, 40:4
 Commissions, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:27, 20:2, 22:5, 23:90, 23:97, 23:115, 30:21, 35:18
 Community property, 23:126, 28:41, 35:20, 43:10
 Conversion, 4:4, 4:11, 8:41, 20:28, 23:1, 23:32, 25:1, 25:10, 25:11, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24, 25:26, 26:7, 26:8, 26:15, 28:6, 28:12, 28:34, 28:35, 28:50, 38:15, 38:18, 40:5, 41A:3, 41A:5, 51:17
 Corporations, 4:13, 6:14, 8:41, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 14:3, 23:46, 24:1, 31:14, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 39:8 to 39:11, 39:15, 39:16, 40:4, 40:5, 40:14, 40:18 to 40:21, 50:6, 50:9, 51:17
 Cost basis, 4:3, 4:17, 4:23, 7D:2, 8:38, 9:6, 9:12, 19F:3, 19F:4, 20:8, 20:9, 20:27, 23:55, 23:63, 23:77, 23:114, 25:1, 26:2, 28:4, 28:6, 28:27, 28:35, 30:77, 32:14, 41A:5, 42:11, 51:23
 Decedents, 35:18, 40:18, 42:3, 43:10
 Depletion, 20:2, 20:13, 36:18, 36:19
 Depreciation, 4:3 to 4:5, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:29, 4:33, 4:35, 4:39, 4:41, 6:26, 6:43, 6:58, 8:38, 8:39, 8:64, 8:72, 9:7, 9:8, 9:12, 10A:4, 12:5, 12:9, 13:4, 13:7, 15:2, 19B:2, 20:2, 20:9, 23:77, 23:95, 23:114, 23:115, 23:122,

BASIS—Cont'd

28:4, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:30, 28:47, 30:21, 30:24, 30:38, 30:63, 30:69, 30:70, 30:77, 31:6, 32:10, 32:17, 32:22, 36:16, 36:19, 37:3, 37:4, 37:15, 40:4, 41:3, 42:24, 51:15
 Distributions, 2:18, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:70, 22A:7, 36:12, 36:14, 36:16, 36:18, 36:19, 36:22, 36:30, 40:14, 41:3, 49:11, 49:14, 50:8, 51:23, 53:7
 Dividends, 6:26, 8:13, 8:27, 8:39, 8C:2, 22A:5, 22A:7, 39:15, 39:16, 40:14, 41:3, 41A:3
 Divorce, 19D:5, 28:12, 28:27, 49:15
 Elections, 31:6, 43:17, 43:18
 Equity, 6:14, 6:58, 8:64, 9:32, 23:54, 23:63, 23:114, 36:29, 37:3, 37:8, 39:15, 39:16, 41:3, 42:23, 48:6, 50:5, 50:6
 Estate tax, 4:8, 4:23, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 28:41, 30:70, 31:14, 35:14, 35:17, 35:21, 37:15, 40:18, 42:3, 42:11, 42:12, 42:17, 42:18, 42:20, 42:23, 42:24, 42:27, 42:29, 43:10, 43:11, 43:17, 43:18, 45:5, 45:6, 45:12, 45:17, 45:18, 46:8, 46:10, 46:11, 46:15, 47:5, 48:3, 48:4, 48:6, 48:12, 49:1, 49:4, 49:11, 49:12, 49:14, 49:15, 50:2, 50:5, 50:6, 50:8, 50:9, 51:2, 51:7, 51:15, 51:17, 51:23, 52:5, 53:7, 55:3
 Exchanges, 22A:5, 23:1, 23:5, 23:7, 23:10, 23:14, 23:24, 23:27, 23:32, 23:38, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43, 23:45, 23:46, 23:49, 23:54 to 23:57, 23:59 to 23:63, 23:71 to 23:73, 23:77, 23:90, 23:91, 23:95, 23:97, 23:101, 23:108, 23:109, 23:113 to 23:115, 23:120, 23:122, 23:126, 24:1, 25:1, 25:10, 25:11, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:19, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24, 25:26, 25:33, 25:36, 26:2, 26:6 to 26:8, 26:13 to 26:15, 28:1, 28:3, 28:4, 28:6,

BASIS—Cont'd

28:12 to 28:14, 28:18, 28:19,
28:27, 28:28, 28:30, 28:31,
28:34 to 28:36, 28:41, 28:47,
28:48, 28:50, 30:81, 36:14,
36:17, 42:20

Fair market value, 3:1, 4:10, 4:11,
4:17, 4:23, 5:5, 6:14, 7C:3,
7D:2, 8:10, 8:21, 8:72, 8:73,
8:75, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6 to 9:8, 9:10,
9:12 to 9:14, 9:27, 9:33, 9:37,
9A:9, 17A:3, 19F:4, 20:2, 20:8,
20:28, 22:14, 23:1, 23:7, 23:24,
23:27, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43,
23:46, 23:54 to 23:56, 23:59 to
23:62, 23:71, 23:72, 23:113,
25:26, 25:33, 26:2, 26:6, 26:13,
26:14, 28:6, 28:14, 28:27,
28:34, 28:35, 28:47, 28:48,
30:29, 30:38, 30:69, 30:82,
31:3, 32:21, 35:14, 35:18, 36:3,
36:8, 36:13 to 36:16, 36:22,
36:29, 36:30, 37:8, 37:15,
38:16, 39:8, 39:9, 40:5, 40:18,
41:7, 41:18, 41A:3, 42:3, 42:11,
42:18, 42:20, 42:23, 42:27,
42:29, 43:18, 45:5, 45:12,
45:18, 46:8, 46:11, 46:15, 48:6,
48:12, 49:4, 49:12, 50:2, 50:5,
50:6, 50:8, 50:9, 51:2, 51:7,
51:15, 51:17, 51:23, 52:5, 53:7,
54A:2 to 54A:4, 54A:8

Farms, 4:23, 23:5, 45:5, 45:17

First-time homebuyer, 19D:4

Franchises, 8B:3

Gift tax, 4:15, 7C:3, 9:37, 42:3,
42:11, 42:12, 42:17, 42:20,
42:29, 46:10, 48:6, 51:23, 53:7,
55:3, 55:10

Gifts, 9:3, 9:4, 9:10, 9:12, 9:30,
9:37, 42:3, 42:11, 42:12, 42:17,
42:18, 42:20, 42:23, 42:24,
42:27, 42:29, 45:5, 48:6, 49:1,
50:5, 50:6, 50:9, 51:23

Goodwill, 23:27, 36:30

Ground rent, 8:19

Husband, 4:8, 8B:3, 28:13, 31:14,
35:14, 35:21, 40:20, 42:3,
46:10, 46:15, 51:17

BASIS—Cont'd

Improvements, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13,
4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:29,
5:12, 6:21, 8:19, 8:70, 9:7,
13:4, 19B:4, 20:2, 20:9, 23:5,
23:7, 23:14, 23:72, 23:73,
23:115, 23:122, 25:19, 25:36,
26:6, 28:1, 28:35, 28:36, 30:21,
30:24, 30:28, 30:38, 30:39,
30:56, 30:61, 30:63, 40:5,
42:11, 43:11, 46:8, 51:17,
54A:4

Installment Sales, 22:5 to 22:7, 22:9,
22:10, 22:14, 22:18, 28:31,
45:18

Insurance, 6:21, 7C:3, 8:64, 8:70,
8:72, 8:75, 8:80, 20:13, 22A:5,
22A:7, 23:5, 23:113, 25:1,
25:21, 25:22, 26:6 to 26:8,
26:14, 28:6, 28:34, 28:50, 30:4,
42:3, 46:10, 50:6, 51:7

Investments, 6:47, 8:3, 8:10, 8:34,
8:39, 8:62, 8C:2, 17A:3, 23:32,
23:45, 41:3

Involuntary Conversions, 25:11, 41:3

Joint ownership, 43:10

Landlord, 10A:4, 23:14, 30:4, 30:5,
30:9, 30:17, 30:24, 30:28,
30:32, 30:35, 30:38, 30:39,
30:53, 30:55, 30:56, 30:58,
30:61, 30:62

Life insurance, 22A:5, 22A:7, 51:7

Low-Income Housing, 4:13, 15:2

Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery
System, 4:29

Mortgages, 6:14, 6:21, 6:58, 8:34,
8:64, 23:55, 23:57, 23:62,
23:77, 23:108, 40:19, 41:3,
45:5, 45:18

Multiple properties, 23:7, 23:27,
23:73

Mutual fund, 9:6, 41:9

Partnerships, 6:26, 6:58, 8:62, 8C:2,
9:4, 9:6, 31:14, 36:3, 36:4,
36:7, 36:8, 36:12 to 36:22,
36:28 to 36:30, 37:3, 37:4,
37:8, 37:15, 38:15, 38:20, 41:9,
43:11, 48:3, 48:4, 48:6, 48:12,
50:6, 50:9

INDEX

BASIS—Cont'd

Penalties, 9:4, 9:27, 9A:9, 20:8, 49:11, 55:3, 55:10
Qualified small business, 20:13, 20:14
Real property, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15, 4:23, 4:29, 6:43, 7:2, 8:8, 8:10, 8:13, 8:44, 8:53, 9:10, 9:27, 10A:4, 17A:6, 20:2, 20:9, 20:27, 22:14, 23:1, 23:5, 23:24, 23:27, 23:32, 23:72, 23:109, 25:10, 25:33, 25:36, 26:6, 28:6, 28:41, 30:17, 30:21, 30:28, 30:38, 30:81, 31:10, 32:10, 32:15, 32:21, 32:22, 36:13, 36:22, 37:15, 40:19, 41:3, 42:24, 42:27, 43:18, 45:5, 45:6, 45:12, 45:18, 47:5, 48:12, 51:17, 52:5, 54A:1 to 54A:3
Recordkeeping, 28:1
Reduction, 4:5, 4:22, 8:38, 9:32, 13:4, 13:13, 19B:2, 19B:4, 19F:4, 23:95, 25:16, 25:24, 25:26, 28:50, 30:38, 36:15, 36:29, 39:15, 49:12, 51:15, 54A:8
Reinvestments, 25:19
Related persons, 4:15, 19D:4, 42:27
Remainder interests, 4:8, 31:14, 49:12
Repossession, 22:14, 28:48, 54A:8
Residence, 4:11, 6:14, 6:15, 6:26, 6:47, 8:10, 8:70, 10A:4, 12:9, 12:11, 19B:4, 19D:4, 19D:5, 20:28, 22:14, 23:1, 23:10, 25:11, 25:19, 26:6 to 26:8, 26:13 to 26:15, 28:1, 28:3, 28:4, 28:6, 28:12 to 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:27, 28:28, 28:30, 28:34 to 28:36, 28:41, 28:47, 28:48, 28:50, 36:30, 46:8, 46:10, 46:11, 46:15, 54A:4, 56:2
Return of capital, 4:3, 20:2, 22:6, 30:17, 36:22
S Corporations, 8:41, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 23:46, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 40:4, 40:5, 40:14, 40:18 to 40:21

BASIS—Cont'd

Selling expenses, 22:5, 22:9, 23:95
Stepped-up basis, 23:1, 35:21
Stockholders, 4:8, 31:14, 50:6, 50:9
Surviving spouse, 23:126, 28:27, 28:41, 35:18, 35:20, 42:3, 45:5, 45:17, 46:15, 53:7
Taxes, 3:1, 4:3, 4:23, 6:21, 6:26, 7:2, 7C:3, 9:3, 9:12, 9:30, 12:5, 20:8, 22:18, 22A:7, 23:5, 23:72, 23:90, 23:97, 23:108, 23:115, 28:1, 30:4, 30:9, 30:28, 30:70, 31:6, 31:10, 35:18, 35:21, 39:8, 40A:3, 41:3, 41:9, 42:3, 42:11, 43:11, 50:2, 50:8, 51:7, 51:15, 51:17
Term interests, 4:8, 31:14
Theft losses, 8:70, 8:75, 26:14, 28:50
Timber, 23:24
Trusts, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:30, 20:13, 22A:5, 22A:7, 23:90, 23:91, 28:41, 31:14, 36:29, 37:8, 41:3, 41:7, 41:9, 41:18, 46:8, 46:10, 46:11, 46:15, 47:5, 48:6, 49:1, 49:4, 49:11, 49:12, 49:14, 49:15, 50:6, 50:9, 51:23, 53:7
Unadjusted basis, 4:11, 5:12, 8:10, 8:13, 8:19, 8:39, 8C:2, 31:3, 42:24
Valuation, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:33, 9A:9, 20:9, 26:6, 37:15, 42:12, 42:20, 42:23, 43:18, 45:6, 45:12, 48:6, 49:11, 50:6, 51:2, 51:7, 51:15, 51:17, 51:23, 55:3
Warrants, 36:29, 37:8
Zero basis, 19F:4, 23:7, 23:73, 49:11

BENEFICIARIES

Estate Income Tax, 43:24
Estate Tax, 4:8, 9:40, 9:42, 28:41, 40:12, 41:27, 42:6, 42:31, 43:21, 43:24, 46:1, 46:5, 46:8, 46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 47:2 to 47:5, 48:9, 49:2, 49:6, 49:11, 49:13, 49:15, 50:3, 50:8, 51:3, 51:7, 51:19, 51:21, 52:3, 52:5

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

Gifts, 9:40, 41:28, 42:6, 42:31, 46:17, 51:3
 Life Insurance, 22A:7, 43:24, 51:7
 Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 7C:3, 8:8, 22A:7, 23:48, 23:123, 28:41, 40:11, 41:2, 41:7, 41:25 to 41:29, 42:6, 42:31, 46:1, 46:5, 46:8, 46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 47:2 to 47:5, 48:9, 49:2, 49:6, 49:11, 49:13, 49:15, 50:3

BONDS

Alternative minimum tax, 16:2
 Basis, 6:47, 8:34, 8:39, 16:3, 30:28, 30:61
 Capital Gains, 8:39, 39:13
 Coupon bonds, 6:48
 Estate Tax, 6:49
 Interest Income, 6:49, 39:13
 Original Issue Discount, 6:49
 Stock, 39:13
 Tax-Exempt Bonds, 15:3, 30:27

BONUS

Compensation, 2:10, 2:13, 30:60, 39:18
 Depreciation, 4:1, 4:8, 4:35, 4:36, 4:43, 12:8, 19B:3, 19B:5, 19C:3, 30:38
 Rental income, 19B:5, 30:2
 Stock, 19C:3, 39:18

BOOT

Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:6, 23:26, 23:44, 23:97, 23:122

BROKERS

Loan, 26:13
 Real Estate, 7D:1, 8:13, 12:2, 20:17, 23:28, 26:13, 30:40
 Stock, 8:13, 30:40

BUILT-IN GAIN OR LOSS

Partnerships, 36:16

BUSINESS EXPENSE

Bribes, 1:6
 Compensation, 1:6, 39:5
 Corporations, 1:6, 34:3, 39:5, 39:17

BUSINESS EXPENSE—Cont'd

Depreciation, 30:63, 30:77, 34:3, 39:5
 Dividends, 34:3, 39:5
 Entertainment, 1:6, 8:80
 Generally, 39:5
 Illegal Payments, 1:6
 Kickbacks, 1:6
 Landlord, 30:4, 30:18, 30:61
 Necessary expenses, 8:80
 Ordinary and necessary expenses, 8:80
 Rental property, 8:23
 Repair, 30:18
 Sales, 1:6, 34:3
 Stock, 1:6
 Trusts, 34:3

BUSINESS PROPERTY

Depreciation, 1:7, 4:26, 23:77, 23:95, 23:114, 23:115, 23:122, 28:4, 28:30, 28:47, 33:4, 33:7
 Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:18 to 23:20, 23:26 to 23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47, 23:52, 23:78, 23:79, 23:91, 23:92, 23:95, 23:97, 23:107, 23:122, 23:124, 23:125, 23:127

BUSINESS PURPOSE

Inventory, 12:6
 Principal Residence, 28:38

CANCELLATION OF DEBT

Property, 54A:8
 Time, 54A:8

CAPITAL ACCOUNTS

Partnerships, 36:8, 36:12, 36:23, 36:25, 48:8, 48:9

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Basis, 32:20, 36:8, 36:14, 39:8, 40:20, 40A:3
 Income, 1:9, 13:2, 32:20, 36:14, 39:8, 39:13, 40:20, 40A:1 to 40A:5, 51:19, 54:1

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Basis, 36:15, 36:18

INDEX

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

—Cont'd

Classification, **8:11**
Election to capitalize, **5:1, 5:18**
Losses, **8:11, 36:18**
Repair, **5:1, 5:17, 5:18**
Tangible property, **5:1, 5:17, 5:18**

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

25% rate gain, **20:12**
Adjusted net capital gain, **20:10, 20:12**
Alternative minimum tax, **20:13**
Capital assets, **20:2, 20:5, 20:17, 20:22, 20:25, 21:10**
Capital losses, **20:17**
Charitable Contributions, **40:4**
Collectibles, **20:7, 20:10**
Corporations, **40:4**
Definition, **20:8, 20:25, 21:10**
Dividends, **20:7, 20:10**
Foreclosure, **20:17**
Holding period, **20:7, 20:18, 28:18**
Husband and wife, **20:22**
Installment Sales, **20:12**
Inventory, **20:5, 20:15, 20:17, 20:21, 20:22, 20:25, 20:26**
Losses, **20:1 to 20:29, 21:10, 23:97, 28:16, 28:18, 36:12, 40:4**
Names, **20:17**
Net capital gain, **20:10, 20:12, 40:4**
Noncorporate taxpayers, **20:18**
Options, **21:10**
Ordinary course of business, **20:15, 20:17, 20:22, 20:24, 20:25**
Partnerships, **36:12**
Primarily for sale, **20:17, 20:22**
Qualified dividend income, **20:10**
Qualified Small Business Stock, **20:13, 20:14**
S corporations, **40:4**
Section 1231 Assets, **20:2, 20:4, 20:5**
Stock, **20:5, 20:7, 20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 40:4**
Stock in trade, **20:22**
Tax years, **20:10, 20:28**
Terminations, **21:10**

CARRYBACKS

Net Operating Losses, **40:19, 41:4**
S corporations, **40:19**

CARRYOVERS

Basis, **31:6**
Depreciation, **31:6**
Net Operating Losses, **31:6**

CASH

Charitable Contributions, **9:1, 9:3, 9:7, 9:10, 9:12, 9:14, 9:27, 9:33, 40:4**
Conversion, **23:1, 25:10, 25:26, 25:34, 28:6, 28:50, 30:49, 38:18, 54A:6**
Estate tax, **6:49, 7:4, 35:14, 40:18, 42:2, 42:6, 42:7, 42:15, 42:18, 42:20, 42:23, 43:1, 43:5, 43:17, 43:21, 43:24, 45:2, 45:9, 45:17, 46:4, 46:10, 46:20, 47:3, 47:6, 48:1, 48:4, 48:9 to 49:11, 50:2, 50:6, 50:8, 50:9, 51:15, 51:22, 51:23**
Like-kind exchanges, **23:1, 23:6, 23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:78, 23:91, 23:97, 23:124, 24:3**
Partnerships, **6:34, 8:32, 13:2, 34:2, 36:3, 36:5, 36:7, 36:8, 36:13 to 36:16, 36:19, 36:22, 36:26, 36:29, 37:8, 37:9, 37:12, 40:6, 41:9, 42:7, 47:3, 48:1, 48:4, 48:9, 48:10, 50:6, 50:9, 54:1, 54:4, 54:19, 54A:7**
Qualified Plans, **50:6**

CASH METHOD OF ACCOUNTING

Corporations, **32:1, 54:1, 54:2**
Deductions, **6:25, 6:49, 6:54, 54:1**
Income, **6:25, 6:49, 6:54, 32:1, 54:1, 54:2, 54:16**
Interest Income, **6:49**
Original Issue Discount, **6:49, 6:54, 54:2**
Partnerships, **54:1**
Personal Service Corporations, **54:1**
Sales, **54:16**

CASUALTY LOSS

Adjusted gross income, 8:70, 11:3, 26:5, 26:14, 26:15, 28:50
 Amount, 5:15, 8:70 to 8:73, 11:3, 25:7, 25:24, 26:6, 26:12, 26:14, 26:15, 28:50, 54A:8
 Basis, 5:15, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73, 8:75, 20:9, 25:24, 26:6, 26:13 to 26:15, 28:50, 32:13, 54A:8
 Compensation, 8:72, 25:24, 26:14
 Condemnation, 23:41, 25:24, 28:50
 Definition, 26:13
 Form 4684, 8:70
 Identifiable property, 5:15
 Insurance, 8:70 to 8:72, 8:75, 11:3, 25:7, 25:20, 26:6, 26:12, 26:14, 28:50
 Inventory, 8:72
 Proof, 8:72
 Property loss, 26:14
 Repair costs, 26:6, 26:12
 Residence, 8:70, 25:7, 26:6, 26:13 to 26:15, 28:50
 Tax year, 8:70, 25:7, 26:14, 28:50
 Trees, 26:6
 Trusts, 11:3
 Value, 5:15, 8:70, 8:72 to 8:75, 8:78, 20:9, 25:24, 26:6, 26:12 to 26:15, 28:50, 54A:8

CERTIFICATION

Work opportunity credit, 18:3

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Alternative minimum tax, 9:1
 Appraisals, 9:6, 9:20, 9:23, 9:24, 9A:1, 9A:2, 9A:5, 9A:6, 9A:9
 Bargain sales, 9:13, 9:14
 Basis, 9:3 to 9:8, 9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9A:4, 9A:9, 40:4
 Business expenses, 1:1
 Capital gains, 9:9, 9:12, 40:4
 Cash contributions, 9:3, 9:10
 Clubs, 9:3
 Conservation purposes, 9:1, 9:15 to 9:20, 9:22, 9:25 to 9:27, 9:29, 9:31, 9:34, 9:36, 46:14

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

—Cont'd

Corporations, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 40:4
 Debt, 9:12, 9:14, 9:32
 Easements, 9:10, 9:20 to 9:25, 9:28 to 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 19F:1, 45:13
 Estate Tax, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 45:13, 46:14
 Expenses, 1:1, 9:42, 11:2, 36:9
 Fair market value, 9:1 to 9:4, 9:6 to 9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:17, 9:20, 9:22 to 9:24, 9:27, 9:28, 9:33, 9:36 to 9:38, 9A:9, 46:14
 Farm, 9:16, 9:24, 9:27, 45:13
 Form 8283, 9:6, 9:12, 9:24, 9:27, 9:33, 9A:9
 Foundations, 9:9, 9:10
 Funds, 9:25, 9:42
 Gain, 9:7 to 9:10, 9:13, 9:14, 9:41, 9A:8, 36:9, 40:4, 45:13
 Gift Tax, 9:37, 9:40, 46:14
 Government, 9:18, 9:33
 Individuals, 9:1, 9:4, 9:12, 9:39, 11:2
 Inventory, 9:12
 Losses, 1:1, 11:2, 40:4
 Noncash contributions, 9A:9
 Ordinary income, 9:7 to 9:9, 9:13, 9:28
 Partial interests, 9:16, 9:20, 46:14
 Partnership, 9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to 9:32, 9:36, 36:9
 Penalty, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:35 to 9:37, 9A:2, 9A:7
 Percentage limitations, 9:10
 Personal property, 9:37
 Pooled Income, 9:40
 Recapture, 9:8, 9:37, 45:13
 Remainder, 9:1, 9:16, 9:27, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8, 46:14
 Residence, 9:16, 9:24, 9:25, 9:31, 46:14
 Sales, 9:1, 9:4, 9:6, 9:13, 9:14, 9:23, 9:27, 9:28, 9:33, 11:2, 45:13
 Services, 9:24, 9:31, 9A:9
 Stock, 9:4, 9:6, 40:4
 Substantiation, 9:6, 9:27, 9A:9

INDEX

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

—Cont'd

Tax years, **9:3, 11:2**
Tax-exempt organizations, **9:33**
Trusts, **9:1, 9:30, 46:14**
Undivided portion, **9:16**
Use of property, **9:36**
Valuation, **9:4 to 9:6, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28, 9:33, 9:35, 9:41, 9A:2, 9A:7 to 9A:9**

CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS

Estate tax, **49:1 to 49:15**
Fair market value, **9:1, 49:2, 49:4, 49:12**
Types of charitable remainder trusts, **49:2**
Valuation, **49:11**

CHECKS

Estate Tax, **42:30**
Gift tax, **42:30**
Income, **1:6**

CHILD SUPPORT

Estate tax, **42:31**

CHILDREN

Adoption, **28:13**
Charitable contributions, **9:40, 9:42, 46:14**
Credits, **15:2**
Dependents, **15:2, 28:13**
Education, **9:40**
Gift Tax, **9:40, 42:2, 42:6, 42:7, 42:12, 42:20, 46:1, 46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:14, 46:17, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10, 51:1, 51:4, 51:18, 52:3**
Gifts, **9:40, 41:28, 42:2, 42:6, 42:7, 42:12, 42:18 to 42:20, 42:23, 42:27, 45:5, 46:6, 46:17, 46:22, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10, 50:5, 50:6, 50:9, 51:18**
Income Tax, **4:9, 4:26, 8:8, 8:52, 8B:4, 9:40, 9:42, 12:6, 23:39, 23:120, 28:9, 28:14, 28:39, 42:19, 42:20, 42:27, 43:21, 45:5, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14, 46:22,**

CHILDREN—Cont'd

47:5, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:19, 52:1, 52:3
Parents, **4:26, 9:42, 15:2, 28:13, 33:2, 41:28, 42:23, 45:5, 46:22, 48:1, 48:2, 48:6, 48:9, 48:13, 50:3, 50:5 to 50:7, 50:9, 52:1**
Partnerships, **4:9, 37:15, 42:7, 48:1, 48:2, 48:6, 48:9, 48:10, 48:13, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9**
Schools, **28:13**
Special Needs, **28:13**
Support, **9:40, 48:9, 50:7**
Trusts, **4:9, 8:8, 22A:5, 28:9, 30:83, 41:28, 42:6, 46:1, 46:2, 46:5, 46:6, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14, 46:15, 46:17, 46:20, 46:22, 46:23, 47:2, 47:5, 48:1, 48:6, 48:9, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9**

CITIZENS

Gift tax, **53:6**
Income tax, **53:6**

CLIENTS

Home office, **12:1, 12:2, 12:5**

CLOSELY HELD CORPORATIONS

Passive activity, **8:1**
Stock, **2:5, 9:4, 37:11, 51:16**
Valuation, **9:4, 51:16**

CLOTHES

Uniforms, **11:3**

COAL

Sale, **23:26**

COLLECTIBLES

Capital gains, **20:7, 20:10**

COLLECTION

Debt, **23:19, 38:13**

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

Deduction, **4:31, 19B:1 to 19B:5**

COMMISSIONS

Basis, **4:8, 7C:3, 8:27, 20:2, 22:5, 23:90, 23:97, 23:115, 30:21, 35:18**

COMMISSIONS—Cont'd

Business Expenses, 1:5, 7C:3
Deduction, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:27, 9:42, 23:97
Estate Tax, 4:8, 9:42
Fiduciaries, 4:8, 7C:3

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

New markets tax credit, 19C:4

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Basis, 23:126, 28:41, 35:20, 43:10
Entire amount, 23:126
Estate Tax, 28:41, 43:10, 51:11, 51:18
Gift Tax, 51:18
Income tax, 35:19, 38:11
Separate income, 35:19
States, 23:50, 35:19, 51:18

COMPARABLE SALES

Valuation, 9:4, 9:23, 9:28, 45:10

COMPENSATION

Accrual method, 54:20
Armed Forces, 18:4
Automobiles, 1:5
Bonuses, 39:18
Casualty losses, 8:72, 26:14
Commissions, 1:5, 23:97
Constructive receipt, 25:10, 30:60
Contingent compensation, 2:13, 2:14, 39:18
Death, 2:18, 23:42, 43:15, 53:7
Debtors, 25:9
Deduction, 1:6, 1:17, 2:1 to 2:19, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9, 8:4, 8:72, 8C:2, 23:97, 26:14, 36:3, 36:12, 39:5, 43:15, 53:7
Deferred compensation, 2:2, 2:11, 36:12, 40:13, 53:7, 54:20
Disasters, 26:14
Dividends, 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:13, 8C:2, 34:4, 39:5, 39:7, 39:18
Entertainment, 1:6, 7A:6
Estate Tax, 43:15, 53:7
Evidence, 2:3, 2:9, 8:72, 25:14
Excise tax, 55:10

COMPENSATION—Cont'd

Expenses, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 1:17, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9, 25:9, 39:18
Fair market value, 8:72, 23:42, 26:14, 36:3, 40:13, 53:7
Family members, 23:42, 25:9
Federal Insurance Contributions Act, 40:26
Fees, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9, 30:60
Form W-2, 40:26
Fringe Benefits, 2:2
Generally, 39:5
Income Tax, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 1:17, 2:1 to 2:19, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9, 8:4, 8:72, 8C:2, 23:42, 25:10, 30:60, 39:5, 39:18, 53:7, 55:10
Increases, 2:6, 36:12, 54A:5
Insurance, 1:5, 3:2, 8:72, 26:14, 40:26, 43:15
Loans, 23:97, 25:9, 40:26
Lodging, 1:5
Meals, 1:5, 7A:6
Notes, 23:97
Proof, 8:72
Property, 1:5, 2:15, 7A:9, 8:72, 8C:2, 23:42, 23:97, 25:9, 25:10, 25:13 to 25:15, 25:18, 25:19, 25:24, 26:14, 28:49, 34:4, 36:3 to 39:5, 39:7, 40:13, 40:26, 43:15, 53:7, 54A:5
Reasonable compensation, 2:2, 2:5, 2:9, 2:12, 2:13, 8C:2, 40:26
Reimbursement, 26:14
Repayment, 2:14
Retirement, 2:9, 2:18, 39:5
Stock, 1:6, 2:3, 2:5, 7A:9, 39:7, 39:18, 40:13
Stockholders, 39:5
Third party, 30:60
Training, 3:2
Transportation, 7A:6, 7A:9
Trusts, 8C:2, 39:7, 40:13, 41:20, 53:7
Unreasonable compensation, 2:13
Vacation pay, 54:20
Veterans, 18:4
Withholding, 36:12, 39:5, 53:7

INDEX

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Depreciation, 4:38

COMPUTERS

Software, 7D:3

CONDEMNATION

Casualty losses, 28:50

Depreciation, 30:76

Interest, 9:25, 25:4, 25:9, 25:28,
25:31, 30:76

Involuntary Conversions, 25:11

Sale, 9:25, 25:8, 25:9, 25:22, 25:24,
25:27 to 25:29, 25:31, 28:6,
28:50, 30:76

CONDITIONS

Charitable contributions, 9:22, 9:27,
9:42

Sales, 9:27, 20:18, 20:27, 22:14,
22:15, 23:19, 23:105, 28:15,
28:19, 28:21, 30:28, 41:3

CONDOMINIUMS

Deductions, 8:58, 9:24, 33:2, 41B:1,
41B:4

CONSENT

Internal Revenue Service, 54:1,
54:18

S Corporations, 40:6, 40:23 to 40:25,
54:1

CONSERVATION

Basis, 4:11, 8B:4, 9:5, 9:10, 9:27,
9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9A:9,
19B:4, 19F:4, 23:5, 23:49,
36:14

Charitable contributions, 9:1, 9:5,
9:10, 9:15 to 9:37, 9:39, 9A:9,
19F:1, 45:13, 46:14

Easements, 9:10, 9:20 to 9:25, 9:28
to 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 19F:1,
19F:5, 23:47, 36:14, 45:13

Energy, 19B:4, 19F:5

Estate Tax, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37,
45:13 to 46:14

Farms, 23:5, 23:48

Gift tax, 9:37, 46:14

Public utilities, 23:6

CONSIDERATION

Estate Tax, 4:23, 35:14, 35:17, 42:2,
42:16, 42:29, 42:30, 45:10,
45:13, 46:20, 46:23, 47:5, 48:7,
51:1, 51:10, 51:11

Gift Tax, 42:2, 42:16, 42:29, 42:30,
51:1

CONSISTENCY

Partnerships, 54A:7

S Corporations, 8:45

CONSTRUCTION

Depreciation, 4:8, 4:16, 4:21, 4:27,
4:31 to 4:33, 6:1, 15:2, 19B:3,
23:122, 30:41, 32:10, 32:17,
32:22

Income, 1:9, 1:12, 1:13, 3:3, 4:8,
4:16, 4:21, 4:27, 4:31 to 4:33,
6:1, 6:5, 6:17, 6:35, 6:45, 7:5,
7:8, 7A:7, 8:12, 8:26, 8:43,
8:52, 8B:3, 9:31, 10:3, 15:2,
15:3, 17:7, 19C:5, 20:22, 20:25,
23:39, 23:49, 23:75, 23:120,
23:122, 26:13, 28:9, 28:50,
30:40 to 30:42, 32:1, 32:9,
32:10, 32:15, 32:20, 32:22,
40A:1, 40A:3, 41B:4, 54:1,
54:8 to 54:11, 54:16, 54A:4

Long-Term Contracts, 54:10

CONSTRUCTIVE OWNERSHIP

Stock, 53:6

CONSTRUCTIVE RECEIPT

Income, 23:24, 23:56, 23:93, 23:95,
23:104, 23:122, 25:10, 30:2,
30:60

CONTINGENT COMPENSATION

Reasonable compensation, 2:13

CONTRACTS

Assignment of income, 49:5

Corporations, 39:7, 40:15, 54:1

Depreciation, 4:15, 20:9

Exchanges, 23:5, 23:9, 23:26, 23:97,
23:100, 24:2, 42:20

Life Insurance, 22A:6

Long-Term Contracts, 54:10

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Partnership, 20:17, 23:9, 23:26, 36:6, 54:1
 Sales, 20:9, 20:17, 21:9, 22A:6, 24:2
 Settlement, 22A:6, 23:97
 Source of income, 20:17

CONTRIBUTIONS

Accident, 9:25
 Basis, 6:21, 6:58, 8:63, 9:3 to 9:8, 9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9A:4, 9A:9, 32:20, 36:3, 36:8, 36:14, 36:29, 37:8, 39:8, 39:15, 39:16, 40:4, 40:20, 40A:3, 48:3, 48:4
 Capital Contributions, 1:9, 13:2, 32:20, 36:8, 36:14, 39:8, 39:13, 40:20, 40A:1 to 40A:5, 51:19, 54:1
 Community Development, 17:5
 Exempt Organizations, 9:33, 36:29, 37:8
 Partnerships, 1:9, 6:58, 9:4, 9:6, 13:2, 36:3, 36:8, 36:9, 36:14, 36:29, 37:1, 37:8, 37:12, 40A:5, 48:3 to 48:5, 48:8, 54:1
 Penalties, 9:4, 9:20, 9:21, 9:27, 9A:9

CONTROLLED GROUPS OF CORPORATIONS

Disabled access credit, 14:3

CONVERSION

Basis, 4:4, 4:11, 8:41, 20:28, 23:1, 23:32, 25:1, 25:10, 25:11, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24, 25:26, 26:7, 26:8, 26:15, 28:6, 28:12, 28:34, 28:35, 28:50, 38:15, 38:18, 40:5, 41A:3, 41A:5, 51:17
 Depreciation, 4:4, 4:11, 25:12, 28:44
 Inventory, 25:9
 Involuntary, 8:77, 8:78, 9:25, 23:16, 23:41, 23:125, 25:1, 25:4, 25:6 to 25:8, 25:11, 25:12, 25:15, 25:16, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24 to 25:29, 25:32, 25:34, 26:7 to 26:10, 28:6, 28:11, 28:12,

CONVERSION—Cont'd

28:16, 28:34, 28:44, 28:50, 30:49, 46:3
 S Corporations, 8:41, 36:1, 38:17, 40:5
 Sales, 15:4, 20:28, 25:32, 28:16, 28:44, 41A:1, 41A:5, 51:17
 Securities, 20:28, 25:32, 51:17
 Stock, 8:41, 25:6, 25:32, 25:34, 38:17, 41B:2, 54A:6

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Condominiums, 41B:1, 41B:2
 Deductions, 41B:1
 Sale, 41B:1, 41B:2

COOPERATIVES

Farmers, 6:1, 18:2
 Housing, 41A:6, 41B:1, 41B:2, 41B:5
 Notice, 18:2
 Sale, 41B:1 to 41B:3

COPIES

Income tax returns, 7C:3

CORPORATIONS

Accounting methods, 54:1
 Accrual method, 54:1, 54:2, 54:19
 Accumulated Earnings and Profits, 40:27, 40:28
 Accumulated Earnings Tax, 39:6, 39:12, 40:7
 Alternative Minimum Tax, 11:3
 Amended returns, 8:41
 Appreciated property, 39:13
 At-Risk Rules, 38:3
 Bankruptcy, 40:10
 Basis, 4:13, 6:14, 8:41, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 14:3, 23:46, 24:1, 31:14, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 39:8 to 39:11, 39:15, 39:16, 40:4, 40:5, 40:14, 40:18 to 40:21, 50:6, 50:9, 51:17
 Bonds, 34:2, 39:2, 39:13
 Business expenses, 1:6, 1:14
 Capital Gains, 9:12, 17A:2, 34:3, 39:13, 40:4, 40:18, 50:7, 51:5, 51:16, 51:17

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Cash method of accounting, 32:1, 54:1, 54:2
Charitable contributions, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 40:4
Community Development, 17:5
Contracts, 39:7, 40:15, 54:1
Controlled Groups of Corporations, 14:3
Conversion, 8:41, 25:6, 36:1, 38:17, 40:5, 41B:2, 51:17
Cooperative Apartments, 23:18, 41B:2
Cost recovery, 4:13
Deductions, 1:6, 1:14, 2:5, 2:9, 4:9, 4:13, 6:12, 6:14, 6:34, 6:35, 7B:2, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32, 8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 11:3, 31:14, 39:5, 39:12, 39:15, 39:16, 40:4, 40:18 to 40:20, 40:28, 54:1
Deficiency, 6:14, 39:16
Definition, 2:5, 6:12, 22:12, 37:11, 40:17
Depreciation, 4:9, 4:13, 9:12, 19B:3, 34:3, 39:5, 40:4, 40:7
Directors, 7B:2, 39:2 to 39:4, 39:14, 40:6, 40:22, 50:9, 51:17, 57:19
Dissolution, 40:9
Distributions, 34:4, 39:13, 40:14, 40:15, 40:26
Dividends, 8C:2, 11:3, 34:3, 34:4, 39:1, 39:5 to 39:7, 39:12, 39:13, 39:15, 39:16, 39:18, 40:14, 40:15, 40:17, 40:27, 50:7
Earnings, 2:5, 4:13, 34:3 to 39:6, 39:12, 39:14, 39:15, 40:4, 40:7, 40:17, 40:24, 40:27, 40:28, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9
Elections, 40:29
Equity, 2:9, 6:12, 6:14, 6:34, 36:29, 37:8, 37:11, 38:2, 39:13 to 39:16, 40:13, 50:6, 54A:7
Estimated tax, 17A:2
Exchanges, 23:2, 23:18, 23:40, 23:46, 23:94, 24:1, 25:6, 34:3, 53:6, 54A:7
Executives, 2:9

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Exempt income, 40:20, 40:28
Farms, 45:20
Foreign Corporations, 34:3, 53:6
Form 1120S, 40:26
Gains, 9:12, 17A:2, 23:2, 30:83, 34:3, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 38:17, 39:13, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7, 40:18, 50:7, 51:5, 51:16, 51:17
Generally, 39:5
Gift Tax, 53:6
Holding period, 31:14, 34:3, 51:17
Housing Corporations, 23:18, 57:19
Income tax, 1:6, 1:14, 2:5, 2:9, 4:9, 4:13, 6:12, 6:14, 6:34, 6:35, 7B:2, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32, 8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 11:3, 17:5, 17A:2, 34:3, 36:1, 36:10, 36:29, 37:8, 38:3, 39:1, 39:5, 39:8, 39:13, 39:18, 40:4, 40:5, 40:10, 40:12, 40:15, 40:17 to 40:19, 40:23, 40A:5, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:17, 53:6, 54:2
Income tax returns, 40:19
Incorporation, 7B:2, 39:2, 39:8, 39:9, 40:14
Installment payments, 40:18
Installment Sales, 22:12
Interest Expenses, 6:34
IRS, 1:6, 1:14, 2:5, 6:12, 6:14, 6:34, 6:35, 8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 17A:2, 23:2, 23:18, 31:14, 36:10, 36:29, 37:5, 37:8, 37:11, 38:2, 38:3, 38:16, 39:11, 39:13 to 39:16, 39:18, 40:12, 40:14, 40:19 to 40:21, 40:23 to 40:29, 41:11, 41B:2, 45:20, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:16, 51:17, 54:1
Limited Liability Companies, 8C:2, 36:1, 36:10, 38:2, 38:3, 38:5, 38:16, 38:17, 39:1, 40:10, 51:5
Losses, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32, 8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8:62, 23:2, 30:83, 34:3, 36:1, 36:29, 38:16, 39:5, 40:1, 40:2, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7, 40:10, 40:19, 40:20, 54:2
Meetings, 7B:2

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Merger, 38:16, 38:17
 Name, 34:2, 39:2, 40:9, 40:20, 40:23
 Net operating losses, 36:29, 40:19
 Officers, 2:5, 39:2 to 39:4, 39:18, 40:26, 51:17
 Oil, 39:7
 Organizational Expenses, 7B:2
 Original issue discount, 54:2
 Partnerships, 4:9, 6:34, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 11:3, 17A:2, 22:12, 23:94, 25:6, 31:14, 34:2, 34:4, 36:1, 36:10, 36:29, 37:5, 37:8, 37:11, 38:3, 39:1, 40:2, 40:6, 40:10, 40A:5, 41:25, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:5, 54:1, 54:4, 54:7, 54:19, 54A:7
 Penalties, 9:4, 40:22
 Profits, 4:13, 25:6, 34:3, 36:1, 38:2, 39:5, 39:6, 39:12, 39:18, 40:4, 40:7, 40:17, 40:19, 40:24, 40:27, 40:28, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 54A:7
 Property, 4:9, 4:13, 6:35, 8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 11:3, 14:3, 17:5, 19B:3, 22:12, 23:2, 23:18, 23:40, 23:46, 23:94, 25:6, 30:83, 31:14, 32:1, 34:2 to 34:4, 36:1, 36:29, 37:11, 39:2, 39:4, 39:5, 39:7 to 39:13, 40:4, 40:13, 40:19, 40:26, 40:27, 40A:5, 41:21, 41:25, 41B:2, 45:20, 50:7, 51:5, 51:16, 51:17, 53:6, 54:1, 54:4, 54:7
 Publicly Traded Partnerships, 8:28
 Redemption, 1:6, 36:29, 37:8, 40:13, 40:14, 41B:2, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9
 S Corporations, 1:14, 6:34, 7B:2, 8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 8:45, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 11:3, 23:40, 23:46, 34:2, 34:4, 36:1, 36:29, 37:8, 38:2, 38:3, 38:16, 38:17, 39:1, 39:6, 39:7, 40:1 to 40:29, 40A:5, 54:1, 54:7, 54:19
 Sale, 9:4, 9:12, 17A:2, 22:12, 23:2, 23:46, 30:83, 32:1, 36:1, 36:29,

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

37:8, 38:16, 39:2, 39:5, 39:11, 40:5, 40:18, 41:25, 41B:2, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:17, 57:19
 Self-employment tax, 34:4
 Service corporations, 8:1, 9:4, 39:6, 54:1, 54:2, 54:7
 Stock, 1:6, 1:14, 2:5, 4:9, 6:34, 7B:2, 8:41, 8:45, 9:4, 23:2, 23:18, 23:40, 23:46, 25:6, 30:83, 31:14, 32:1, 36:29, 37:8, 37:11, 38:2, 38:16, 38:17, 39:4, 39:7 to 39:9, 39:11 to 39:15, 39:18, 40:4, 40:6 to 40:8, 40:10 to 40:15, 40:17 to 40:20, 40:22 to 40:25, 41:11, 41B:2, 45:20, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:16, 53:6, 54A:7
 Subsidiaries, 40:17
 Tax years, 8:28, 11:3, 32:1, 39:6, 39:7, 40:5, 40:20, 54:1, 54:2, 54:7
 Tax-Exempt Organizations, 19B:3, 40:11
 Taxable income, 8:32, 8C:2, 9:12, 9:30, 39:6, 40:7, 40:11, 40:20, 40:28, 40A:5, 54:1, 54:7
 Time, 1:6, 8:45, 9:12, 23:2, 25:6, 31:14, 34:3, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 39:3, 39:5, 39:7, 39:14, 39:15, 39:18, 39:19, 40:2, 40:3, 40:9, 40:12, 40:20, 40:24, 43:16, 45:20, 50:6 to 53:6, 54:1, 54:2, 54A:7
 Unincorporated business, 36:1

COTENANCY

Gift Tax, 35:8
 Rental property, 35:8

COURSE OF BUSINESS

Ordinary Course of Business, 20:15, 20:17, 20:22, 20:24, 20:25, 23:29, 36:15, 41:7, 41A:2, 56:3

COVENANTS

Restrictive, 9:36, 51:5

CREDITS

Bonds, 15:3

INDEX

CREDITS—Cont'd

Business Energy, 19A:1, 19A:2, 19F:5
Children, 15:2
Community Development, 19C:4
Employment, 35:2
Energy, 19A:1 to 19A:5, 19B:5, 19F:5
Estate Tax, 43:3, 51:23
Exempt Organizations, 18:3
General Business Credit, 18:3
Gift tax, 51:23
Interest, 8:30, 8:50, 9:28, 9:36, 13:2, 19C:4, 23:15, 30:15, 36:14, 40A:4, 43:3, 51:23
Low-Income Housing, 8:11, 8:40, 15:2 to 15:4, 19F:1
New markets, 19C:4
Partnerships, 13:2, 36:14, 37:2
Passive Activity, 8:11, 8:30, 8:50, 13:3, 19C:4
Social Security, 35:2
Tax benefit rule, 40A:4
Tips, 18:3
Trusts, 41:6, 51:23
Work Opportunity Credit, 18:3

CRUMMEY POWER

Gift tax, 9:40

CUSTOMERS

Business expenses, 7A:9

DAMAGES

Illegal payments, 1:6
Interest, 9:27, 25:25, 30:28
Punitive damages, 25:25
Settlements, 25:20
Trade, 1:6, 8:70, 8:71, 26:14

DEALERS

Sales, 2:15, 20:17, 20:22, 22:2, 30:40, 30:41

DEATH

Annuities, 22A:6, 42:19, 42:20, 42:28, 42:29
Compensation, 2:18, 23:42, 43:15, 53:7

DEATH—Cont'd

Decedents, 35:18, 40:18, 42:3, 43:12, 45:20, 48:7
Income tax, 2:18, 6:13, 7:8, 7C:3, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 19D:5, 20:8, 23:1, 23:39, 23:42, 23:124, 28:37, 28:39, 28:44, 28:48, 35:1, 35:19, 40:12, 40:18, 41:9, 41:26, 41:27, 42:11, 42:19, 42:20, 42:27, 42:29, 42:31, 43:21, 43:24, 45:5, 46:8, 46:10, 47:5, 49:15, 50:8, 51:17, 51:19, 52:5, 53:6, 53:7
Installment obligations, 43:12, 45:18
S Corporations, 40:12, 40:18
Survivorship, 35:10, 35:11, 35:16, 35:18, 51:11

DEATH BENEFITS

Life Insurance, 37:14

DEBTORS

Compensation, 25:9
Conversion, 25:9
Exchanges, 25:9

DECEDENTS

Basis, 35:18, 40:18, 42:3, 43:10
Capital gains, 40:18
Estate Tax, 40:18, 42:1, 42:3, 43:4, 43:5, 43:10, 43:12, 45:20, 48:7, 51:21
Income, 28:9, 40:18, 42:3, 43:4, 43:5, 48:7
Income tax, 28:9, 40:18, 43:4
Partnerships, 48:7
Principal Residence, 28:9
S corporations, 40:18
Sales, 40:18, 51:21
Stock, 40:18, 43:10, 43:12, 45:20
Survivorship, 35:18

DEDUCTIONS

Accelerated Cost Recovery System, 4:1, 4:29, 7D:3, 19B:5
Accounting, 3:2, 4:7, 4:31, 4:34, 5:1, 5:4 to 5:6, 5:9, 5:17, 5:18, 6:25, 6:49, 6:54, 7:3, 7:5, 7B:2 to

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

8:3, 8:15, 8:39, 8:69, 8B:6,
8C:3, 11:3, 12:8, 19F:4, 30:2,
30:31, 54:1, 54:5, 54:6, 54:20
Accrual method of accounting, 6:25,
6:49, 54:5, 54:6
Adjusted Gross Income, 1:12, 4:3,
6:22, 7A:3, 7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2,
8:11, 8:53, 8:58, 8:70, 8C:2,
9:10, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1,
11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 26:14
Advertising, 1:5, 3:2, 6:36, 7:5,
7A:6, 7A:9
Alternative Minimum Tax, 7:3, 9:1,
10A:3, 11:3
Amortization, 4:7 to 4:9, 6:1, 6:16,
6:58, 7A:2, 7B:2, 7B:3, 7B:5,
7B:6, 8:38, 10A:3, 19B:2,
31:14, 36:30
Annuities, 9:41, 9A:8, 22A:3
At-Risk Rules, 8:36, 8:65, 8B:1
Bad Debts, 6:26
Business Expenses, 1:1 to 1:17,
7A:7, 7A:9, 7A:10, 7C:3, 7D:2,
7D:5, 8:37, 12:7, 12:8, 28:4,
30:25
Capital Expenditures, 1:11, 5:1, 5:17,
5:18, 8:11, 36:18
Cash method of accounting, 6:25,
6:49, 6:54, 54:1
Casualty Losses, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73,
8:78, 11:1, 12:8, 26:13, 26:14
Commercial buildings, 4:31, 19B:2,
19B:5
Compensation, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 1:17,
2:1 to 2:19, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9,
8:4, 8:72, 8C:2, 26:14, 39:5,
54:20
Condominium, 6:43, 7C:3, 8:24,
9:24, 33:2, 33:9, 33:10, 39:5,
41A:4, 41B:1, 41B:4
Convention, 4:12
Corporations, 1:6, 1:14, 2:5, 2:9, 4:9,
4:13, 6:12, 6:14, 6:34, 6:35,
7B:2, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32,
8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8:62, 8C:2,
9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 11:3, 31:14,
39:5, 39:12, 39:15, 39:16, 40:4,

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

40:18 to 40:20, 40:28, 54:1
Deferred compensation, 2:2, 2:11,
54:20
Depreciation, 1:1, 1:7, 4:1 to 4:43,
5:1, 5:4, 5:18, 5:19, 6:1, 6:26,
6:43, 6:49, 6:58, 7:4, 7D:4, 8:5,
8:38, 8:39, 8:64, 8:72, 9:7, 9:8,
9:12, 10:12, 10A:3 to 12:5,
12:7 to 12:10, 13:4, 13:7,
19B:2, 19B:5, 21:10, 23:77,
28:4, 28:5, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19,
28:30, 28:47, 30:24 to 30:26,
30:41, 30:48, 30:63, 30:69,
30:70, 30:74, 30:76, 30:79,
31:6, 32:22, 33:5, 37:3, 37:4,
37:15, 39:5, 40:4, 41A:4,
41B:1, 51:15
Domestic Production Activities, 6:1
Entertainment Expenses, 1:6, 7A:6,
11:3
Estate Tax, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 6:49, 7:4,
7:6, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37,
9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 30:70,
31:14, 35:22, 37:15, 40:18,
41B:1, 45:5, 51:15
Family members, 3:1, 4:9, 6:51,
8:23, 9:6, 9:40, 30:15, 31:14,
39:16
Fringe Benefits, 1:14, 2:2
Gross income, 1:1, 1:10, 1:12, 1:14,
1:15, 3:1 to 4:3, 4:41, 5:5, 6:22,
6:23, 6:34, 6:59, 7:3, 7:9, 7A:3,
7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8:11,
8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:53, 8:58,
8:61, 8:70, 8B:1, 8C:2, 9:10,
9:39, 9:42, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3,
11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 12:7,
26:14, 28:5, 28:14, 28:19, 30:2,
30:15, 31:10, 33:2, 39:5, 40:28
Home Office, 1:1, 4:11, 6:7, 12:1 to
12:11, 28:4, 28:47
Income-Producing Property, 11:3
Individuals, 1:15, 4:9, 6:14, 6:34,
6:35, 6:52, 7:1, 7:3, 7:4, 7C:1
to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:3, 8:11, 8:13,
8:20, 8:32, 8:44, 8:53, 8:55,
8:62, 8:70, 8B:1, 8B:6, 9:1, 9:4,

INDEX

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

9:12, 9:39, 10:1, 10:13, 11:2,
11:5, 12:6, 12:8, 19B:5, 26:13,
31:14, 54:1
Itemized Deductions, 1:12, 6:16, 7:1,
7:3, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 10A:3, 11:1
to 12:6, 12:8, 33:2, 36:9
Life Insurance, 22A:3
Lodging, 1:5, 4:31 to 4:33, 4:38,
8:10, 10A:3, 33:2
Losses, 1:1, 1:2, 1:5, 1:9, 4:3, 4:5,
4:41, 6:58, 7A:2, 7B:5, 8:1 to
8:80, 8A:1 to 8A:4, 8B:1 to
8B:7, 11:1, 11:2, 12:8, 21:10,
26:13, 26:14, 28:18, 31:4, 31:6,
33:10, 36:18, 36:26, 37:2 to
37:4, 39:5, 40:4, 40:19, 40:20,
41:4
Meals, 1:5, 7A:6, 8:52, 10A:2,
10A:3
Medical Expenses, 1:14, 10:3, 10:5,
10:12, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3
Miscellaneous Itemized Deductions,
1:12, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 11:1 to
12:6
Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery
System, 4:1, 4:29, 7D:3, 19B:5
Moving Expense, 11:2
Net Operating Losses, 4:3, 31:6,
40:19, 41:4
Organizational Expenses, 7B:1 to
7B:6, 36:9, 37:3
Partnerships, 1:9, 4:9, 6:26, 6:34,
6:58, 8:1, 8:15, 8:17, 8:18,
8:28, 8:31, 8:32, 8:46, 8:51,
8:56, 8:62, 8:65, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:6,
11:3, 28:38, 31:14, 36:9, 36:18,
36:26, 36:30, 37:2 to 37:4,
37:15, 54:1
Passive Activity, 1:1, 4:3, 6:1, 6:23,
6:28, 8:1, 8:2, 8:6 to 8:9, 8:11
to 8:14, 8:17 to 8:19, 8:21, 8:25
to 8:27, 8:30, 8:31, 8:33 to
8:35, 8:39, 8:41, 8:42, 8:50,
8:52, 8:56 to 8:58, 8:75, 31:4
Personal Exemptions, 11:2, 36:9
Principal residence, 6:4, 6:7, 6:12,
6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:19, 6:20,

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

12:9, 28:4, 28:5, 28:14, 28:18,
28:19, 28:30, 28:38, 28:47
Production activities, 6:1, 6:44, 31:6
Property, 1:4, 1:5, 1:7, 1:9, 1:10,
1:12, 2:15, 4:1 to 4:17, 4:19,
4:20, 4:23, 4:24, 4:26 to 4:30,
4:32 to 4:43, 5:1 to 5:19, 6:1,
6:4, 6:5, 6:7, 6:17, 6:21, 6:25,
6:26, 6:31, 6:35 to 6:39, 6:42 to
6:45, 6:50 to 6:52, 6:55 to 6:58,
7:1 to 7:4, 7:6 to 7:11, 7A:9,
7A:10, 7C:3, 7D:2 to 8:5, 8:8,
8:10 to 8:14, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23,
8:26, 8:27, 8:29, 8:30, 8:34,
8:37, 8:39, 8:41 to 8:48, 8:50,
8:52, 8:53, 8:55 to 8:58, 8:61,
8:63 to 8:65, 8:67, 8:70 to 8:73,
8:75 to 8:78, 8A:1 to 8A:4,
8C:2, 9:1 to 9:10, 9:12 to 9:25,
9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to 9:33, 9:35 to
9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:1 to 9A:6,
9A:8, 9A:9, 10:5, 10A:4, 11:3
to 12:5, 12:7 to 12:10, 13:4,
13:7, 19B:2, 19B:5, 19F:4,
21:10, 22A:3, 23:27, 23:77,
26:13, 26:14, 28:4, 28:5, 28:14,
28:18, 28:19, 28:30, 28:47,
30:2, 30:15, 30:24 to 30:26,
30:41, 30:48, 30:61, 30:63,
30:69, 30:76, 30:88, 30:89, 31:4
to 31:6, 31:10, 31:14, 32:12,
32:22, 33:2, 33:9, 33:10, 35:22,
36:18, 36:26, 37:3, 37:15,
38:12, 39:5, 39:12, 40:4, 40:19,
41:7, 41B:1, 41B:4, 45:5, 54:1,
54:5
Qualified Plans, 8:70
Related taxpayers, 8:17
S Corporations, 1:14, 6:34, 7B:2,
8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 8:45, 8:62,
8C:2, 9:4, 11:3, 40:4, 40:18 to
40:20, 40:28, 54:1
Self-employment tax, 2:15 to 2:18
Services, 1:5, 1:14, 2:2, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8,
2:10, 2:12, 2:18, 3:1 to 3:3, 4:6,
4:33, 4:41, 4:42, 6:15, 6:31,
6:51, 6:57, 6:58, 7A:3, 7A:9,
7B:2 to 7C:3, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8,

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

8:10 to 8:12, 8:15, 8:17, 8:24,
8:42, 8:46, 8:52, 8:53, 8:58,
8C:2, 8C:3, 9:24, 9:31, 9A:9,
10:10, 10:11, 10A:2 to 10A:4,
11:3, 12:2, 12:5, 12:6, 23:27,
28:5, 30:2, 30:15, 30:41, 39:5,
54:5

Standard Deduction, 1:12, 6:16, 7:3,
7:9, 7:10, 8:70

Tax preparation, 7C:3

Tax-Exempt Income, 6:48, 40:20,
40:28

Tax-exempt organizations, 9:33

Theft Losses, 8:70, 8:75, 11:2, 26:14

Travel Expenses, 1:8, 7A:6

Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1, 7C:1
to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2,
9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 22A:3, 31:14,
41:4, 41:7

Vacation Home, 4:11, 4:26, 6:5, 6:7,
6:35, 8:1, 8:10, 9:27, 9:31,
33:2, 33:5

DEFERRED EXCHANGES

Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:3,
23:6, 23:18 to 23:20, 23:26 to
23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47,
23:52, 23:78, 23:79, 23:91,
23:92, 23:95, 23:97, 23:107,
23:122, 23:124, 23:125, 23:127,
24:2, 24:3

DEFERRED PAYMENTS

Estate tax, 43:17

DEFICIENCIES

Appeal, 20:8

Definition, 20:8

Husband, 1:17

Interest, 6:2, 23:107, 43:18

Notice, 20:8, 43:18

Penalties, 20:8

Underpayments, 6:2

DELINQUENCY

Penalties, 55:2

DELIVERY

Gift tax, 42:2, 42:30

DEMOLITION

Losses, 8:74, 32:16, 32:21

DEPENDENTS

Credit, 15:2

Income Tax, 10:13

Medical expenses, 10:13, 35:4

DEPLETION

Alternative minimum tax, 20:13

Basis, 20:2, 20:13, 36:18, 36:19

Partnerships, 36:9, 36:18, 36:19

Sale, 20:2, 36:18, 36:19

Taxable income, 6:1, 36:9, 36:18

Trusts, 20:13

DEPOSITS

Cash, 6:15, 23:123, 30:17

Interest Income, 6:29

Landlord, 30:17, 30:35

Sales, 21:6

DEPRECIATION

Accelerated Cost Recovery System,
4:1, 4:29, 19B:5

ADR, 4:29, 4:37

Alternative depreciation system,
4:14, 6:1

Alternative Minimum Tax, 10A:3,
41:3

Amortization, 4:7 to 4:9, 6:1, 6:58,
8:38, 10A:3, 19B:2 to 20:2,
23:115, 30:85

Asset depreciation range, 4:29, 4:37

Automobiles, 4:2

Basis, 4:3 to 4:5, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11,
4:13 to 4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 4:23,
4:29, 4:33, 4:35, 4:39, 4:41,
6:26, 6:43, 6:58, 8:38, 8:39,
8:64, 8:72, 9:7, 9:8, 9:12,
10A:4, 12:5, 12:9, 13:4, 13:7,
15:2, 19B:2, 20:2, 20:9, 23:77,
23:95, 23:114, 23:115, 23:122,
28:4, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19,
28:30, 28:47, 30:21, 30:24,
30:38, 30:63, 30:69, 30:70,
30:77, 31:6, 32:10, 32:17,
32:22, 36:16, 36:19, 37:3, 37:4,
37:15, 40:4, 41:3, 42:24, 51:15

INDEX

DEPRECIATION—Cont'd

Bonus depreciation, 4:1, 4:35, 4:36, 4:43, 12:8, 19B:5, 30:38
Building, 4:2, 4:6, 4:10, 4:13, 4:16 to 4:25, 4:27 to 4:31, 4:36 to 4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 5:19, 6:43, 8:38, 9:12, 12:10, 13:4, 13:7, 15:2, 19B:2, 19B:3, 20:9, 23:77, 23:114, 23:122, 28:4, 30:24 to 30:26, 30:46, 30:69, 30:74, 30:76, 32:10, 32:17, 32:22, 41:3, 41B:1
Business expenses, 1:1, 1:7, 12:7, 12:8, 28:4, 30:25, 30:85
Business use, 1:7, 4:11, 12:7, 12:8, 28:4, 28:18, 28:30, 28:47, 32:17, 33:7
Components, 4:6, 4:27 to 4:31, 5:1, 23:77, 30:46
Computer Software, 4:38
Contracts, 4:15, 20:9
Cooperative apartments, 41B:1
Corporations, 4:9, 4:13, 9:12, 19B:3, 34:3, 39:5, 40:4, 40:7
Declining balance, 4:5, 4:13, 4:27, 4:28, 4:37, 4:38
Depreciable property, 4:29, 5:1, 6:26, 21:10, 23:122, 39:5
Elections, 31:6
Exhaustion, 4:1, 4:11, 32:22
Farms, 4:23
Form 4562, 30:3
Former residence, 6:26
Generally, 39:5
Home office, 1:1, 4:11, 12:4, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:10, 28:4, 28:47
Improvements, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15 to 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:27 to 4:29, 4:34, 4:36 to 4:38, 5:19, 9:7, 10:12, 13:4, 20:2, 20:9, 23:115, 23:122, 30:3, 30:21, 30:24, 30:38, 30:48, 30:63, 46:22, 54:12
Income-producing property, 23:114
Installment Sales, 22:8, 22:19
Inventory, 8:72, 9:12, 19C:3, 30:21, 36:19

DEPRECIATION—Cont'd

Investment credit, 4:28
Involuntary conversions, 41:3
Landlord, 10A:4, 30:3, 30:24, 30:25, 30:38, 30:41, 30:48
Landscaping, 4:13, 4:27, 4:33
Like-kind exchange, 23:95, 23:115, 23:122, 25:12, 28:47
Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery System, 4:1, 4:29, 19B:5
Obsolescence, 4:1, 4:8, 4:11, 30:48, 30:69, 32:17, 32:22
Ownership, 4:3, 4:8 to 4:10, 4:12, 4:16, 4:26, 8:38, 19B:5, 23:115, 28:4, 28:18, 28:30, 28:44, 30:41, 30:63, 30:74, 30:76, 34:3, 37:3, 39:5, 41:3, 41A:4, 41B:1
Partnerships, 4:9, 6:26, 6:58, 19C:3, 36:16, 36:19, 37:3, 37:4, 37:15
Percentage, 4:33, 4:35, 10A:3, 15:2, 19B:3, 23:114, 28:4, 30:3
Placed in service, 4:12 to 4:14, 4:35, 4:36, 4:38, 4:39, 4:43, 5:4, 6:43, 13:4, 15:2, 19B:2, 19B:3, 23:122, 30:3, 30:38, 32:10
Principal Residence, 12:9, 28:4, 28:5, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:30, 28:44, 28:47, 54A:5
Real property, 4:5, 4:6, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:16, 4:23, 4:28, 4:29, 4:32, 4:36, 4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 6:43, 7:4, 8:5, 10A:4, 12:10, 19C:3, 20:2, 20:9, 21:10, 30:21, 30:38, 30:41, 32:10, 32:22, 37:15, 41:3, 41B:1, 42:24
Recapture, 4:5, 9:8, 19B:2, 19C:3, 22:8, 22:19, 23:95, 23:115, 28:5, 41A:4, 42:24
Related persons, 4:15
Residence, 4:11, 4:26, 6:26, 10A:3, 10A:4, 12:7 to 12:10, 28:4, 28:5, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:30, 28:44, 28:47, 33:4, 33:6 to 33:8, 46:22, 54A:5
Sales, 4:10, 4:20, 6:43, 6:58, 7:4, 19B:5, 20:2, 20:7, 20:9, 21:10, 22:8, 22:19, 23:115, 28:4,

DEPRECIATION—Cont'd

28:19, 28:30, 28:44, 30:41,
30:69, 32:10, 34:3, 41:3
Salvage value, 4:1, 4:13, 32:17
Section 1231 Assets, 20:2
Section 1245 property, 4:6, 4:29
Straight-line depreciation, 4:5, 4:32,
6:26, 13:4, 41:3
Tables, 4:8, 4:13, 4:27, 20:7
Termination, 4:8, 21:10, 30:48,
30:85
Trade, 1:1, 1:7, 4:1, 4:11, 4:14, 4:15,
4:27, 4:38, 4:40, 4:42, 5:1,
5:18, 6:1, 8:5, 8:38, 12:5, 12:7,
19C:3, 21:10, 28:14, 28:47,
30:21, 39:5, 40:4, 42:24
Trucks, 30:21
Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 20:7, 34:3,
41:3, 46:22
Wear and tear, 4:1, 4:11, 30:48,
32:22

DIRECTORS

Corporations, 7B:2, 39:2 to 39:4,
39:14, 40:6, 40:22, 50:9, 51:17,
57:19

DISASTERS

Compensation, 26:14
Estate tax, 4:26
Income, 4:26, 26:3 to 26:5, 26:13 to
26:15
Income Tax, 4:26, 26:3, 26:13
Losses, 26:1 to 26:15

DISCOUNTS

Banks, 48:2
Income, 6:15, 45:18, 46:18, 48:7,
48:9, 51:12, 51:13, 51:17,
51:23, 52:3, 52:5
Installment obligations, 45:18
Minority interest discounts, 51:17
Sales, 45:18, 51:7, 51:12, 51:17,
51:21, 51:23, 51:24

DISREGARD OF RULES

Penalties, 55:3, 55:8

DISSOLUTION

Corporations, 40:9

DISTRIBUTIONS

Basis, 2:18, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:70, 22A:7,
36:12, 36:14, 36:16, 36:18,
36:19, 36:22, 36:30, 40:14,
41:3, 49:11, 49:14, 50:8, 51:23,
53:7
Corporations, 34:4, 39:13, 40:14,
40:15, 40:26
Dividend, 2:12, 34:4, 40:26, 41:2,
41:3, 49:11, 50:8
Gift Tax, 7C:3, 9:40, 42:7, 42:31,
48:10, 51:23, 53:7
Income Tax, 2:12, 2:18, 7:3, 7C:3,
8:8, 8:70, 9:39, 9:40, 22A:7,
23:124, 28:40, 36:14, 36:18,
38:13, 39:13, 40:15, 41:2,
42:31, 49:11, 50:8, 51:23, 53:7
Partnerships, 34:4, 36:12, 36:14,
36:16, 36:18, 36:19, 36:22,
36:30, 41:8, 42:7, 48:9, 48:10
Qualified Plans, 8:70, 25:7
Real Estate Investment Trusts, 41:2
S corporations, 34:4, 40:14, 40:15,
40:26
Trusts, 7C:3, 8:8, 22A:3, 22A:7,
41:2, 41:3, 41:8, 41:14, 41:17,
42:31, 46:4, 48:9, 49:11, 49:14,
51:23, 53:7
Withholding, 8:70, 25:7, 36:12,
40:15, 53:7

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Depreciation, 28:14, 54A:5
Exchanges, 28:14
First-time homebuyer, 19D:4
Partnerships, 9:6
Residence, 19D:4, 28:14, 54A:5
Sale, 9:6, 28:14

DIVIDENDS

Accumulated Earnings Tax, 39:6,
39:12
Agency, 11:3
Amount, 6:26, 6:59, 8:11, 8:27, 8:39,
8C:2, 11:3, 20:10, 22A:1,
22A:3, 22A:4, 22A:6 to 22A:9,

INDEX

DIVIDENDS—Cont'd

34:4, 39:5, 39:6, 39:13, 39:15,
39:18, 40:14, 41:3, 46:2
Annuity, 8:39, 22A:5, 46:2
Basis, 6:26, 8:13, 8:27, 8:39, 8C:2,
22A:5, 22A:7, 39:15, 39:16,
40:14, 41:3, 41A:3
Business expenses, 1:12
Capital Gains, 6:26, 8:39, 20:7,
20:10, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 34:3,
36:27, 39:13, 41:3, 41A:3, 50:7
Compensation, 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:13,
8C:2, 34:4, 39:5, 39:7, 39:18
Constructive dividends, 8:13, 40:15
Cooperatives, 11:3
Deduction, 1:12, 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:13,
6:26, 6:59, 8:11, 8:13, 8:27,
8:39, 8:54, 8C:2, 11:3, 22A:7,
36:27, 39:5, 40:14, 50:7
Definition, 1:12, 40:17
Disguised dividends, 2:13
Earnings, 2:4, 34:3, 34:4, 36:27,
39:5, 39:6, 39:12, 39:15, 40:17,
40:27, 50:7
Estate tax, 46:2, 50:7
Fees, 11:3
Foreign Corporations, 34:3
Generally, 39:5
Gross income, 1:12, 6:59, 8:11, 8:39,
8C:2, 11:3, 22A:1, 22A:5 to
22A:7, 39:5, 39:7, 41:3
Husband, 8:11, 22A:8, 36:27, 50:7
Income Tax, 1:12, 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:13,
6:26, 6:59, 8:11, 8:13, 8:27,
8:39, 8:54, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:7,
22A:1, 22A:4, 22A:7, 34:3,
36:27, 37:2, 39:1, 39:5, 39:13,
39:18, 40:15, 40:17, 50:7
Insurance, 11:3, 22A:1 to 22A:9,
50:7
Interest, 1:12, 6:26, 6:59, 8:27, 8:39,
8:54, 11:3, 20:7, 22A:3, 22A:7,
39:5, 39:7, 39:12, 39:13, 39:15,
39:16, 40:14, 40:27, 41:3, 46:2,
50:7
Life Insurance, 22A:1 to 22A:9
Loans, 39:13, 39:15, 39:16

DIVIDENDS—Cont'd

Real estate investment trust, 8:39
Receipt, 39:15
Regulated investment company, 41:3
Reinvestment, 41:3
Rent, 40:27, 41:3, 50:7
S Corporations, 8C:2, 11:3, 34:4,
39:1, 39:6, 39:7, 40:14, 40:15,
40:17, 40:27
Sales, 1:12, 20:7, 20:10, 22A:1 to
22A:9, 34:3, 41:3, 50:7
Self-employment tax, 34:4, 36:27
Stock redemption, 50:7
Tax year, 1:12, 8:11, 39:6, 39:7,
40:14, 41:3
Trusts, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:7, 22A:1 to
22A:9, 34:3, 39:7, 41:3, 46:2,
50:7
Waiver, 50:7
Withholding, 39:5, 40:15

DIVORCE

Basis, 19D:5, 28:12, 28:27, 49:15
Community property, 35:19
Estate tax, 49:15
Expenses, 28:44
Income tax, 19D:5, 28:44, 35:19,
49:15
Principal residence, 19D:5, 28:10,
28:12, 28:21, 28:23 to 28:27,
28:44
Property settlements, 35:19
Trusts, 49:15

DRUGS

Expenses, 1:17, 10:11

EARNINGS

Corporations, 2:5, 4:13, 34:3 to 39:6,
39:12, 39:14, 39:15, 40:4, 40:7,
40:17, 40:24, 40:27, 40:28,
50:6, 50:7, 50:9

EASEMENTS

Charitable Contributions, 9:10, 9:20
to 9:25, 9:28 to 9:33, 9:35,
9:36, 19F:1, 45:13
Condemnation, 9:23, 9:25, 25:13,
25:28

EASEMENTS—Cont'd

Conservation Easements, **9:10, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:24, 9:28 to 9:31, 9:33, 9:36, 19F:1, 19F:5, 23:47, 36:14, 45:13**
 Sales, **9:23, 9:28, 9:33, 36:14, 45:13, 56:1**
 Valuation, **9:20, 9:21, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28, 9:33, 9:35**

ECONOMIC BENEFIT

Income, **30:72, 42:7, 48:10**

ECONOMIC EFFECT

Partnership allocations, **36:25**

ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE

Accrual method of accounting, **54:5, 54:6**

EDUCATION

Charitable Contributions, **9:3, 9:18, 9:40, 9A:2, 9A:4 to 9A:6, 11:2**
 Gift tax, **9:40**
 Income tax, **6:1, 8:5, 9:3, 9:18, 9:40, 9A:2, 9A:4 to 9A:6, 11:2, 11:3, 17:6, 22A:1**
 Medical expenses, **11:3**
 Training, **17:6**
 Trust income, **9:40**

ELDERLY

Credit, **14:4**

ELECTIONS

Basis, **31:6, 43:17, 43:18**
 Corporations, **40:29**
 Estate Tax, **42:15, 43:17, 43:18, 45:11**
 Extensions of time, **43:18**
 Gift tax, **42:15**
 Income Tax, **7A:8**
 S Corporations, **40:29**
 Start-Up Costs, **7A:8**

ELEVATORS

Medical expenses, **10:5**

EMINENT DOMAIN

Casualty losses, **28:50**

EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Depreciation, **20:9**
 Sale, **20:9, 25:27, 25:29, 28:50**

EMPLOYMENT

Compensation, **2:6, 2:15 to 2:19, 18:4, 34:4, 55:10**
 Credits, **35:2**
 Entertainment Expenses, **11:3**
 Estate Tax, **45:6, 50:7, 53:4**
 Fringe Benefits, **50:7**
 Income Tax, **2:6, 2:15 to 2:19, 11:3, 12:6, 17:6, 28:44, 36:27, 40:15, 50:7, 55:10**
 Interest, **2:18, 11:3, 17:7, 20:29, 28:3, 28:44, 50:7**
 Life Insurance, **22A:9**
 Medicare Tax, **34:4**
 Part-time, **12:6**
 Retirement, **2:18, 22A:9, 50:7**
 Self-Employment, **2:15 to 2:18, 20:12, 20:29, 28:44, 34:4, 36:27, 38:19, 40:6**
 Social Security, **18:4 to 34:4, 35:2, 40:6**
 Stock, **28:3, 40:6, 40:15, 50:7**
 Tax-Exempt Organizations, **18:2**
 Welfare-to-work credit, **19:1**
 Withholding, **40:15**

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS

Income tax, **40:15**

EMPLOYMENT TAXES

Income Tax, **2:19**
 Medicare, **34:4**
 Social Security, **34:4**

ENERGY

Credits, **19A:1 to 19A:5, 19B:5, 19F:5**
 Deductions, **4:6, 4:27, 4:37, 5:17, 19B:2, 19B:5**

ENTERTAINMENT

Business expense, **1:6, 8:80**

EQUIPMENT

Advertising, **3:2, 6:36, 7A:9, 32:3**

INDEX

EQUIPMENT—Cont'd

Lease, 23:14, 30:48, 43:11, 51:20
Medical expenses, 10:5
Moving, 4:33, 25:36

ERRORS

Income, 9:5, 54:9
Interest, 54:9

ESCROW

Gross income, 36:14
Installment sales, 22:7
Interest, 6:15, 13:2, 23:10, 23:93,
23:97, 23:120, 36:14, 51:13
Sales, 13:2, 22:7, 23:105, 36:14

ESTATE INCOME TAX

Beneficiaries, 43:24
Estate tax, 43:24
Income tax returns, 43:24
Sale, 43:24

ESTATE TAX

Accounting, 6:49, 43:13, 46:8, 53:4,
55:3
Actual life expectancy, 42:23, 42:29
Additional tax, 40:18, 42:5, 43:18,
45:12, 46:14
Administration expenses, 43:2 to
43:4, 50:4, 50:8
Administrative powers, 46:8
Aliens, 53:2, 53:6
Alternate valuation, 45:1, 51:2, 51:17
American Taxpayer Relief Act, 42:3
Annuities, 42:19 to 42:21, 42:28,
42:29
Annuity trusts, 47:1 to 47:8, 49:11
Assessments, 4:23
Attribution, 42:28, 43:10, 50:3, 50:5
to 50:9
Basis, 4:8, 4:23, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37,
28:41, 30:70, 31:14, 35:14,
35:17, 35:21, 37:15, 40:18,
42:3, 42:11, 42:12, 42:17,
42:18, 42:20, 42:23, 42:24,
42:27, 42:29, 43:10, 43:11,
43:17, 43:18, 45:5, 45:6, 45:12,
45:17, 45:18, 46:8, 46:10,
46:11, 46:15, 47:5, 48:3, 48:4,

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

48:6, 48:12, 49:1, 49:4, 49:11,
49:12, 49:14, 49:15, 50:2, 50:5,
50:6, 50:8, 50:9, 51:2, 51:7,
51:15, 51:17, 51:23, 52:5, 53:7,
55:3
Beneficial interests, 9:42, 51:19
Beneficiaries, 4:8, 9:40, 9:42, 28:41,
40:12, 41:27, 42:6, 42:31,
43:21, 43:24, 46:1, 46:5, 46:8,
46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 47:2 to
47:5, 48:9, 49:2, 49:6, 49:11,
49:13, 49:15, 50:3, 50:8, 51:3,
51:7, 51:19, 51:21, 52:3, 52:5
Bonds, 6:49
Business trusts, 48:7, 48:9, 51:5
Cash, 6:49, 7:4, 35:14, 40:18, 42:2,
42:6, 42:7, 42:15, 42:18, 42:20,
42:23, 43:1, 43:5, 43:17, 43:21,
43:24, 45:2, 45:9, 45:17, 46:4,
46:10, 46:20, 47:3, 47:6, 48:1,
48:4, 48:9 to 49:11, 50:2, 50:6,
50:8, 50:9, 51:15, 51:22, 51:23
Charitable contributions, 9:29, 9:30,
9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 11:2,
45:13, 46:14
Charitable deductions, 9:42
Charitable gifts, 49:1, 49:5, 49:9,
49:10
Charitable remainder trusts, 49:1 to
49:15
Checks, 42:30
Child support, 42:31
Children, 4:26, 9:40, 9:42, 35:21,
37:15, 42:2, 42:6, 42:7, 42:12,
42:18 to 42:20, 42:23, 42:27,
43:21, 45:5, 46:1, 46:2, 46:5,
46:6, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14, 46:15,
46:17, 46:20, 46:22, 46:23,
47:2, 47:5, 48:1, 48:2, 48:6,
48:9, 48:10, 48:13, 50:3, 50:5
to 50:7, 50:9, 51:1, 51:2, 51:4,
51:18, 51:19, 52:1, 52:3
Closely held stock, 42:27, 49:10,
49:14, 51:14
Commissions, 4:8, 9:42
Community property, 28:41, 43:10,
51:11, 51:18

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

Compensation, 43:15, 53:7
 Computation, 42:4, 45:9, 46:6
 Conservation easements, 9:29, 9:30, 45:13
 Consideration, 4:23, 35:14, 35:17, 42:2, 42:16, 42:29, 42:30, 45:10, 45:13, 46:20, 46:23, 47:5, 48:7, 51:1, 51:10, 51:11
 Contemplation of death, 43:8
 Creditors, 42:31, 46:22, 50:5, 50:7
 Credits, 43:3, 51:23
 Death taxes, 50:4
 Deceased spousal unused exclusion, 42:3
 Declaratory judgment, 42:5, 43:17
 Deductions, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 6:49, 7:4, 7:6, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 30:70, 31:14, 35:22, 37:15, 40:18, 41B:1, 45:5, 51:15
 Deferred compensation, 53:7
 Distinction, 35:21, 42:15, 43:11, 43:13
 Dividends, 46:2, 50:7
 Divorce, 49:15
 Elections, 42:15, 43:17, 43:18, 45:11
 Estate planning, 43:24, 45:16, 48:1
 Exclusions, 42:6, 42:13
 Executors, 9:42, 37:15
 Exemption, 9:37, 42:1, 42:3, 42:9, 43:4, 46:6, 46:9, 47:1, 51:23
 Expatriates, 53:6, 53:7
 Expenses, 4:8, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 30:70, 42:2, 43:2 to 43:4, 43:13, 46:4, 46:8, 46:22, 48:8, 48:9, 50:4, 50:8, 51:19
 Farms, 4:23, 42:7, 45:2, 45:5, 45:8, 45:9, 45:17, 45:20, 48:10
 Federal, 4:8, 9:30, 11:2, 35:21, 41:27, 42:1, 42:2, 42:4 to 42:6, 42:8, 42:22, 42:31, 43:1 to 43:24, 45:9, 45:14, 46:1, 46:6, 46:14, 47:5, 48:6, 48:11, 48:12, 49:5, 50:4, 50:8, 50:9, 51:4, 51:5, 51:8, 51:14 to 51:17, 51:19, 51:20, 51:23, 51:24, 52:4

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

Fiduciaries, 4:8
 Form 706, 42:9, 42:10, 43:4, 45:11
 Fraud, 55:3
 Funeral expenses, 48:9
 Future interests, 42:7, 43:1, 48:10
 Generation-Skipping Transfer, 42:3, 52:4
 Gift tax, 9:37, 9:40, 35:7, 42:1 to 42:8, 42:11 to 42:13, 42:15 to 42:17, 42:20, 42:28 to 42:31, 46:1, 46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:12, 46:14, 46:16 to 46:18, 46:21, 47:1, 47:3, 47:8, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10, 51:1, 51:4, 51:14, 51:18, 51:23, 51:24, 52:3, 52:4, 52:8, 53:1, 53:6, 53:7, 55:3
 Gifts, 9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 35:7, 42:1 to 42:31, 43:8, 45:5, 45:16, 46:6, 46:17, 46:22, 47:8, 48:2, 48:6, 48:8, 48:10, 49:1, 49:3, 49:5, 49:9, 49:10, 50:5, 50:6, 50:9, 51:3, 51:18, 51:23, 51:24, 53:6
 Gifts within three years of death, 45:16
 Grantor, 9:30, 41:27, 42:31, 46:2 to 46:4, 46:6 to 46:11, 46:14, 46:17, 46:19, 46:21 to 46:23, 47:1 to 47:8, 49:2, 49:4, 49:9, 49:10, 49:12, 49:14, 52:1 to 52:8
 Gross estate, 9:37, 35:14, 35:22, 42:13, 42:29, 42:30, 43:2 to 43:10, 43:13, 43:24, 45:2, 45:5, 45:6, 45:16, 45:19, 46:20, 46:23, 48:7 to 48:9, 50:4, 50:8, 51:8, 51:10, 51:17, 51:20
 Husband, 4:8, 31:14, 35:14, 35:21, 35:22, 42:3, 42:6, 42:14, 45:15, 46:10, 46:15 to 46:17, 46:19, 46:20, 49:5, 50:7, 51:10, 51:11, 51:17 to 51:19
 Income tax, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 6:49, 7:4, 7:6, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 35:13, 40:12, 40:18, 41:27, 41B:1, 42:11, 42:19, 42:20, 42:27, 42:29, 42:31, 43:4, 43:21,

INDEX

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

43:24, 45:5, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14,
46:22, 47:5, 49:6, 49:11, 49:15,
50:6 to 50:9, 51:17, 51:19,
51:23, 52:1 to 52:3, 52:5, 53:3,
53:5 to 53:7, 55:3
Installment payments, 40:18, 43:1,
43:5, 43:19, 43:24, 50:4, 50:8
Interest payments, 43:4, 43:5, 43:23
to 51:23
Internal Revenue Code, 11:2, 35:21,
43:1, 51:2
Joint Tenancy, 35:13, 35:14, 35:21
Liability, 35:7, 35:22, 40:12, 42:2,
42:4, 42:5, 42:7, 42:23, 42:31,
43:1, 43:21, 45:20, 48:4, 48:10,
48:13, 51:5, 51:14 to 51:16,
51:23
Liens, 41:27, 43:23, 43:24, 49:9
Life expectancy, 42:20 to 42:23,
42:27 to 42:29, 46:18, 49:14
Life insurance, 43:20, 43:24, 51:7
Lifetime transfers, 42:9
Local law, 35:7, 46:1
Marital deduction, 35:17, 35:21,
35:22, 42:8 to 42:10, 42:29,
43:15, 48:5, 51:17 to 51:19
Minors, 42:6
Mortgages, 6:49, 45:5, 45:18
Nonresident aliens, 53:6
Notes, 42:27, 43:11 to 43:13, 47:6,
50:7, 51:19, 51:23, 51:24
Notice, 9:40, 42:10, 43:4, 43:17,
43:18, 43:20 to 43:22, 49:11,
49:12, 53:3, 53:4
Partnership, 4:8, 9:30, 9:32, 37:15,
40:18, 42:7, 42:15, 42:17, 43:5,
43:6, 43:10, 43:11, 43:13,
43:15, 45:5, 45:6, 45:19, 45:20,
47:3, 48:1 to 48:13, 50:3, 51:6,
51:8, 51:18, 51:19, 51:23, 52:3,
52:5
Payment, 6:49, 7:6, 9:42, 35:13,
40:12, 40:18, 42:2, 42:12,
42:16, 42:17, 42:20 to 42:22,
42:24 to 42:26, 42:28 to 42:30,
43:1, 43:2, 43:4, 43:5, 43:11,
43:12, 43:14, 43:17, 43:20,

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

45:12, 45:18, 47:1, 47:5, 47:6,
48:11 to 48:13, 49:4, 49:7,
49:15, 50:1, 50:5, 50:7, 50:8,
52:3, 52:5, 52:6
Penalties, 49:11, 55:3
Percentage, 9:32, 43:5, 45:16, 46:2,
47:2, 47:8, 48:2, 48:5, 49:7,
49:11, 50:7, 51:17, 51:21
Personal property, 9:37, 42:24,
43:11, 43:12, 45:5, 45:7, 46:3,
51:6, 51:9, 53:6
Principal residence, 28:41, 46:3,
46:6, 46:8, 46:17, 46:21, 46:23
Property interests, 9:30
Qualified domestic trust, 42:9, 42:10
Qualified personal residence trusts,
46:17
Qualified terminable interest prop-
erty, 51:19
Rate, 6:49, 7:4, 42:2, 42:3, 42:22,
42:29, 42:30, 43:1, 43:4, 43:5,
43:10, 43:23, 45:2, 45:9, 45:18,
46:1, 46:6, 46:10, 46:14, 46:17,
46:21, 47:1, 47:3, 47:8, 48:11 to
48:13, 49:4, 49:11, 50:7, 50:9,
51:17, 52:3 to 52:5, 53:7
Real property, 4:8, 4:23, 7:4, 7:6,
28:41, 37:15, 41:27, 41B:1,
42:4, 42:19, 42:24, 42:27,
43:13, 43:14, 43:18, 45:1, 45:2,
45:5 to 45:10, 45:12 to 45:16,
45:18, 45:20, 46:14, 46:23,
47:4, 47:5, 48:1, 48:11, 48:12,
49:9, 50:7, 51:1, 51:5, 51:8,
51:9, 51:12, 51:16, 51:17,
51:20, 52:5
Recapture, 9:37, 31:14, 42:24, 45:11
to 45:17
Remainders, 4:8, 31:14, 42:7, 48:10
Retained interest, 42:17, 46:1, 46:2,
46:5 to 46:8, 46:17, 46:19, 47:1
to 47:3, 47:8, 52:3
Retirement, 42:23, 42:30, 49:1, 49:7,
50:5 to 50:7
Return, 9:40, 9:42, 35:13 to 37:15,
40:12, 40:18, 42:4, 42:6, 42:9,
42:20, 42:27, 43:1, 43:2, 43:4,

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

43:5, 43:9, 43:17, 43:18, 43:23,
45:13, 46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:12,
47:8, 48:13, 49:4, 49:11, 49:13,
50:4, 50:8, 51:4, 51:11, 51:19,
51:23, 52:8, 53:3, 53:5, 53:7,
55:3
Reversionary interests, 46:18, 46:21
Revocable transfers, 52:2
Revocable trusts, 28:41, 42:30, 45:15
Sales, 7:4, 11:2, 40:18, 42:14, 42:29,
43:20, 45:10, 45:13, 45:18,
49:7, 49:11, 49:12, 50:7, 51:7,
51:12, 51:17, 51:21, 51:23,
51:24
Securities, 42:4, 42:6, 42:7, 42:14,
43:10, 46:20, 48:1, 48:2, 48:5,
48:6, 48:8 to 48:10, 49:7, 51:5,
51:6, 51:17, 51:18, 51:22,
51:23, 52:3
Self-canceling installment notes,
42:27
Source of payment, 52:3
Special use valuation, 45:2, 45:3,
45:6, 45:10, 45:12, 45:14 to
45:16, 45:19, 45:20, 51:8
Statute of Limitations, 42:4, 42:5,
42:15
Stock, 31:14, 40:12, 40:18, 41B:1,
42:4, 42:12, 42:27, 43:10 to
43:14, 43:19, 43:20, 45:5,
45:20, 46:2, 48:2, 48:5, 48:9,
49:5, 49:10, 49:11, 49:13,
49:14, 50:1 to 50:9, 51:2 to
51:4, 51:6, 51:7, 51:12, 51:14
to 51:16, 51:18, 52:3, 53:6
Support, 9:40, 42:31, 43:1, 43:13,
45:14, 48:8, 48:9, 50:7
Surviving spouse, 28:41, 35:22, 42:3,
42:9, 42:10, 45:5, 45:17, 46:15,
53:7
Tables, 4:8, 11:2, 31:14, 42:22,
42:23, 42:29, 46:6, 46:16,
46:18, 46:20
Tax Liens, 41:27, 43:24
Tax planning, 30:70, 31:14, 35:7,
35:13, 35:14, 35:17, 35:21,
35:22, 37:15, 40:12, 40:18,

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

41:27, 41B:1, 42:1 to 42:31,
43:1 to 43:24, 45:1 to 45:20,
46:1 to 46:23, 47:1 to 47:8,
48:1 to 48:13, 49:1 to 49:15,
50:1 to 50:9, 51:1 to 51:24,
52:1 to 52:8, 53:1 to 53:7
Tax returns, 9:40, 37:15, 42:4, 42:7,
42:15, 42:31, 43:24, 48:2,
48:10, 50:6, 50:8
Taxable transfers, 42:3
Taxpayer Relief, 9:32, 42:3, 43:4,
45:17
Theft losses, 11:2
Third parties, 43:16
Three years of death, 42:12, 42:13,
45:5, 45:16
Trade, 42:24, 43:3, 43:6, 43:11 to
43:16, 43:23, 45:1, 45:5, 45:15,
51:8, 51:20
Trustee, 4:8, 9:40, 28:41, 41:27,
42:6, 42:9, 42:10, 42:30, 42:31,
43:15, 46:22, 47:6, 49:7, 49:11,
49:14, 50:8, 51:18, 51:19, 52:1
Trusts, 4:8, 9:30, 28:41, 31:14,
41:27, 42:6, 42:30, 42:31,
43:14, 45:15, 46:1 to 46:23,
47:1 to 47:8, 48:1, 48:6, 48:7,
48:9, 49:1 to 49:15, 50:3, 50:6,
50:7, 50:9, 51:5, 51:23, 51:24,
52:2, 53:7
Unified credit, 42:3, 42:9, 43:4, 46:6,
47:1, 51:23, 53:6
Valuation, 4:23, 37:15, 42:4, 42:5,
42:12, 42:20, 42:23, 42:30,
43:9, 43:18, 45:1 to 45:3, 45:6,
45:8 to 45:12, 45:14 to 45:16,
45:19, 45:20, 46:2, 46:6, 46:20,
46:21, 47:2, 47:3, 47:8, 48:6,
49:11, 50:6, 51:1 to 51:24, 55:3
Wife, 4:8, 28:41, 31:14, 35:21,
35:22, 42:3, 42:7, 42:8, 42:14,
42:31, 45:15, 46:10, 46:15 to
46:17, 46:19, 46:20, 46:23,
48:2, 48:10, 49:4, 49:14, 50:5,
50:7, 51:10, 51:11, 51:18, 51:21
Wills, 48:9
ESTIMATED TAX
Corporations, 17A:2

INDEX

ESTIMATED TAX—Cont'd

Estates, 17A:2
Partnerships, 17A:2
Trusts, 17A:2

EVIDENCE

Substantiation, 9:6, 9A:9

EXCHANGES

Adjusted gross income, 26:4, 26:5,
26:14, 26:15, 28:50
Amount realized, 23:71, 23:95, 25:6,
25:19, 26:8, 28:14, 28:28,
28:34, 28:47, 28:50, 42:20
Annuities, 22A:5, 42:20
Banks, 23:49, 23:91
Basis, 22A:5, 23:1, 23:5, 23:7,
23:10, 23:14, 23:24, 23:27,
23:32, 23:38, 23:39, 23:42,
23:43, 23:45, 23:46, 23:49,
23:54 to 23:57, 23:59 to 23:63,
23:71 to 23:73, 23:77, 23:90,
23:91, 23:95, 23:97, 23:101,
23:108, 23:109, 23:113 to
23:115, 23:120, 23:122, 23:126,
24:1, 25:1, 25:10, 25:11, 25:14
to 25:16, 25:19, 25:21, 25:22,
25:24, 25:26, 25:33, 25:36,
26:2, 26:6 to 26:8, 26:13 to
26:15, 28:1, 28:3, 28:4, 28:6,
28:12 to 28:14, 28:18, 28:19,
28:27, 28:28, 28:30, 28:31,
28:34 to 28:36, 28:41, 28:47,
28:48, 28:50, 30:81, 36:14,
36:17, 42:20
Cancellation, 21:10, 28:44
Contracts, 23:5, 23:9, 23:26, 23:97,
23:100, 24:2, 42:20
Corporations, 23:2, 23:18, 23:40,
23:46, 23:94, 24:1, 25:6, 34:3,
53:6, 54A:7
Debtors, 25:9
Definition, 21:10, 23:3, 23:33, 23:42,
26:13, 28:26, 28:44, 56:1
Depreciation, 20:7, 21:10, 23:77,
23:95, 23:114, 23:115, 23:122,
25:12, 28:4, 28:5, 28:14, 28:18,
28:19, 28:30, 28:44, 28:47, 34:3
District of Columbia, 28:14

EXCHANGES—Cont'd

Farms, 6:52, 23:5, 23:48
Gains, 20:7, 21:10, 22A:5, 23:2,
23:4, 23:47, 23:97, 23:106,
23:107, 25:11, 26:14, 28:6,
28:16, 28:18, 28:26, 28:48,
28:50, 34:3
Husband, 23:19, 23:50, 23:67, 28:5,
28:13, 28:26, 28:40, 28:45,
28:46, 45:15
Installment sales, 6:51, 28:31
Insurance, 22A:5, 23:5, 23:19, 23:94,
23:105, 23:113, 23:123, 25:1,
25:4, 25:7, 25:20 to 25:23,
25:30, 25:31, 25:35, 26:3, 26:4,
26:6 to 26:12, 26:14, 28:6,
28:9, 28:26, 28:34, 28:50
Involuntary Conversions, 23:8, 25:11
Joint ownership, 28:26
Landlord, 23:14
Life Insurance, 22A:5
Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:3,
23:6, 23:18 to 23:20, 23:26 to
23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47,
23:52, 23:78, 23:79, 23:91,
23:92, 23:95, 23:97, 23:107,
23:122, 23:124, 23:125, 23:127,
24:2, 24:3, 45:13, 45:15
Losses, 20:7, 21:10, 23:2, 23:9,
23:33, 23:97, 23:107, 23:115,
25:7, 25:11, 25:33, 25:36, 26:1
to 26:15, 28:16, 28:18, 28:49,
28:50, 34:3
Mortgages, 23:19, 23:55, 23:57,
23:62, 23:77, 23:79, 23:108
Mutual fund, 25:32
Ownership, 23:5, 23:6, 23:10, 23:19
to 23:23, 23:26, 23:32, 23:33,
23:42, 23:43, 23:52, 23:66,
23:94, 23:113, 23:115 to
23:120, 24:2, 25:5, 25:14,
25:31, 26:7, 28:3, 28:4, 28:7,
28:9 to 28:11, 28:15, 28:16,
28:18, 28:23 to 28:28, 28:30,
28:35, 28:38 to 28:42, 28:44,
28:45, 34:3, 36:14, 53:6, 56:1
Partition, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66
Partnerships, 23:9, 23:94, 25:6,
28:38, 36:14, 36:17, 54A:7

EXCHANGES—Cont'd

Principal Residence, 23:1, 25:7,
25:23, 26:7, 26:8, 28:1 to
28:19, 28:21, 28:23 to 28:28,
28:30, 28:32 to 28:50
Puts and calls, 23:19, 23:118
Related persons, 23:44, 23:107
Remainder interests, 23:67
Residence, 23:1, 23:2, 23:10, 23:17,
23:28, 23:30, 23:92, 25:7,
25:11, 25:19, 25:23, 26:6 to
26:8, 26:13 to 26:15, 28:1 to
28:19, 28:21 to 28:30, 28:32 to
28:50
S Corporations, 23:40, 23:46
Stock, 20:7, 23:2, 23:18, 23:23,
23:29, 23:36, 23:40, 23:46,
23:68, 23:117, 23:124, 25:3,
25:5, 25:6, 25:31, 25:32, 25:34,
28:3, 53:6, 54A:7, 56:1
Tax year, 21:10, 23:16, 23:95, 25:7,
26:10, 26:14, 28:40, 28:50, 53:6
Tax-free exchanges, 23:2, 23:28,
23:32, 23:37, 23:43, 23:54,
23:63, 23:98, 23:99, 24:1 to
24:3
Title, 23:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:23,
23:35, 23:72, 23:78, 23:79,
23:81, 23:90, 23:91, 23:94,
23:96, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101,
23:104, 23:105, 23:107, 23:110,
23:112, 23:116 to 23:118,
23:120, 23:122, 24:3, 25:8,
25:14, 25:15, 25:30, 25:31,
25:36, 28:32, 28:37, 28:38
Transfer of ownership, 23:26
Valuation, 26:6, 42:20, 45:15, 54A:7
Waiver, 23:34, 25:10

EXCISE TAX

Compensation, 55:10
Estate tax, 49:11
Gift tax, 55:10

EXCLUSIONS

Estate Tax, 42:6, 42:13
Foreign Earned Income, 19D:2
Gift Tax, 42:6, 42:13

EXCLUSIONS—Cont'd

Lodging, 20:13
Principal Residence, 19D:2
Qualified Small Business Stock,
20:13

EXECUTIVES

Corporations, 2:9

EXECUTORS

Estates, 8:7, 8:8, 9:42

EXEMPTIONS

Alternative Minimum Tax, 16:2
Income Tax, 4:26, 6:1, 11:2, 36:9
Personal Exemptions, 11:2, 36:9
Withholding, 57:6

EXHAUSTION

Depreciation, 4:1, 4:11, 32:22

EXPATRIATES

Estate tax, 53:6, 53:7
Gifts, 53:6
Nonresident Aliens, 53:6
Trusts, 53:7

EXPENSES

Accounting, 3:2, 5:1, 5:17, 6:25, 7:3,
7:5, 7B:2, 7B:3, 8:39, 8B:6,
11:3, 12:8, 19F:4, 23:19, 30:2,
30:32, 30:35, 35:8, 43:13, 46:8,
54:6, 54:9, 54:17 to 54:19
Advertising, 1:5, 3:2, 7:5, 7A:6,
7A:9, 20:2, 23:10, 30:3, 31:8
Appraisal, 7C:3, 11:3, 19F:4, 26:6
Business Expenses, 1:1 to 1:17,
7A:7, 7A:9, 7A:10, 7C:3, 7D:2,
7D:5, 8:37, 12:7, 12:8, 28:4,
30:25, 30:85
Capital Expenditures, 1:11, 5:1, 5:17,
8:11
Charitable Contributions, 1:1, 9:42,
11:2, 36:9
Classification, 1:12, 8:11
Commuting, 11:2, 12:7
Compensation, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 1:17,
3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9, 25:9, 39:18
Credits, 8:11, 13:1, 19A:5, 19F:4,
43:3

INDEX

EXPENSES—Cont'd

Deductions, 1:1 to 1:17, 3:2, 4:3, 4:8, 4:10, 5:1, 5:17, 5:19, 6:6, 6:25, 6:26, 6:34, 6:45, 7:3, 7:5, 7A:1 to 7A:10, 7B:1 to 7B:6, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 7D:1 to 7D:5, 8:8, 8:11, 8:26, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:58, 8:80, 8B:1, 8B:3, 8B:5 to 8B:7, 9:42, 10:3, 10:5, 10:11 to 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1 to 11:5, 12:1 to 12:11, 13:7, 19F:4, 21:10, 28:4, 28:14, 30:2, 30:25, 30:70, 31:4, 31:10, 32:12, 33:2, 33:5, 33:10, 36:9, 36:26, 37:3, 40:20, 40:28, 54:6

Development Costs, 31:8

Divorce, 28:44

Entertainment, 1:6, 7A:6, 8:80, 11:3

Estate Tax, 4:8, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 30:70, 42:2, 43:2 to 43:4, 43:13, 46:4, 46:8, 46:22, 48:8, 48:9, 50:4, 50:8, 51:19

Income-Producing Property, 11:3, 42:2, 43:13

Landlord, 30:2 to 30:4, 30:13, 30:14, 30:25, 30:32, 30:35, 30:57

Lodging, 1:5, 10A:3, 33:2

Losses, 1:1, 1:2, 1:5, 1:9, 4:3, 7A:2, 7B:5, 8:8, 8:11, 8:26, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:58, 8:80, 8B:1, 8B:3, 8B:5 to 8B:7, 11:1, 11:2, 12:8, 20:2, 20:9, 20:12, 20:18, 20:29, 21:10, 23:33, 25:36, 26:3, 26:6, 26:11, 31:4, 33:4, 33:8, 33:10, 36:25, 36:26, 37:3, 40:20, 43:2

Meals, 1:5, 7A:6, 10A:3

Medical Expenses, 1:14, 10:3, 10:5, 10:12, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3, 35:4

Moving Expense, 11:2

Ordinary and Necessary Expenses, 1:1, 1:8, 1:9, 1:11, 1:12, 5:1, 8:80, 8B:6, 11:4, 30:3, 35:8

Organizational Expenses, 7B:1 to 7B:6, 36:9, 37:3

Personal Expenses, 6:6, 39:18, 48:8

Start-Up Costs, 7A:8, 7B:4, 31:8

Tax preparation, 7C:3

EXPENSES—Cont'd

Tax-Exempt Income, 40:20, 40:28

Travel, 1:8, 7A:6, 7A:9, 31:8

Vacation Home, 33:2, 33:4 to 33:8

EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Mines, 23:26

EXTENSIONS OF TIME

Elections, 43:18

FAILURE TO PAY

Penalties, 55:2

FAIR MARKET VALUE

Valuation, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:20, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28, 9:33, 9A:9, 13:2, 26:6, 36:25, 37:15, 42:4, 42:20, 42:23, 42:30, 43:18, 45:1, 45:2, 45:9, 45:12, 45:14, 45:16, 45:19, 45:20, 46:6, 46:20, 46:21, 47:2, 47:3, 47:8, 48:6, 50:6, 51:1 to 51:3, 51:5, 51:7, 51:8, 51:14 to 51:17, 51:19, 51:21 to 51:23, 54A:7

FAMILY

Compensation, 2:13, 18:4, 23:42, 25:9, 43:15, 53:7

Deductions, 1:7, 2:13, 3:1, 4:9, 4:11, 4:15, 6:26, 6:51, 8:5, 8:23, 8:32, 8:58, 8B:3, 8B:5, 9:4, 9:6, 9:20, 9:23, 9:25, 9:27, 9:31, 9:40, 10:9, 12:1, 12:6, 12:10, 28:5, 30:15, 31:14, 33:10, 39:16, 40:19, 41B:1, 45:5, 51:15

Estate Income Tax, 43:24

Estate Tax, 9:40, 31:14, 35:14, 40:12, 41B:1, 42:1 to 42:31, 43:1 to 43:24, 45:1 to 45:20, 46:1 to 46:23, 47:1 to 47:8, 48:1 to 48:13, 49:1 to 49:15, 50:1 to 50:9, 51:1 to 51:24, 52:1 to 52:8, 53:1 to 53:7

Farming, 8B:5, 9:20, 9:27, 23:30, 31:14, 39:11, 42:7, 43:18, 43:21, 45:5, 45:9, 45:13, 45:14,

FAMILY—Cont'd

48:10, 51:8, 51:19
 Gift Tax, 4:15, 9:40, 42:1 to 42:8,
 42:11 to 42:13, 42:15 to 42:17,
 42:20, 42:28 to 42:31, 46:1,
 46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:12, 46:14,
 46:16 to 46:18, 46:21, 47:1,
 47:3, 47:8, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10,
 51:1, 51:4, 51:14, 51:18, 51:23,
 51:24, 52:3, 52:4, 52:8, 53:1,
 53:6, 53:7
 Gifts, 9:4, 9:40, 41:28, 42:1 to
 42:31, 43:8, 45:5, 45:16, 46:6,
 46:17, 46:22, 47:8, 48:2, 48:6,
 48:8, 48:10, 49:1, 49:3, 49:5,
 49:9, 49:10, 50:5, 50:6, 50:9,
 51:3, 51:18, 51:23, 51:24, 53:6
 Installment Sales, 6:51, 42:14, 45:18
 Landlord, 30:15, 51:20
 Partnerships, 4:9, 6:26, 8:32, 9:4,
 9:6, 17A:2, 23:9, 23:94, 31:14,
 34:2, 36:5, 36:29, 37:8, 37:9,
 37:11, 41:9, 42:7, 43:11, 43:15,
 47:3, 48:1 to 48:13, 50:3, 50:6,
 50:7, 50:9, 51:5
 Residence, 4:11, 6:26, 9:25, 9:31,
 12:10, 23:30, 28:5, 28:9, 28:12,
 28:13, 28:22, 28:42, 28:44 to
 28:46, 33:4, 33:10, 46:1 to
 46:23, 48:8 to 57:9
 S corporations, 9:4, 23:40, 34:2,
 36:29, 37:8, 40:9, 40:11, 40:12,
 40:19
 Stock, 4:9, 9:4, 9:6, 23:40, 30:83,
 30:87, 31:14, 36:29, 37:8,
 37:11, 39:11, 40:11, 40:12,
 40:19, 41B:1, 42:4, 42:12,
 42:27, 43:10 to 43:14, 43:19,
 43:20, 45:5, 45:20, 46:2, 48:2,
 48:5, 48:9, 49:5, 49:10, 49:11,
 49:13, 49:14, 50:1 to 50:9, 51:2
 to 51:4, 51:6, 51:7, 51:12,
 51:14 to 51:16, 51:18, 52:3,
 53:6
 Trusts, 4:9, 17A:2, 22A:5, 23:94,
 28:9, 30:83, 31:14, 34:2, 36:29,
 37:8, 37:9, 37:11, 40:11, 41:9,
 41:28, 42:6, 42:30, 42:31,
 43:14, 45:15, 46:1 to 46:23,

FAMILY—Cont'd

47:1 to 47:8, 48:1, 48:6, 48:7,
 48:9, 49:1 to 49:15, 50:3, 50:6,
 50:7, 50:9, 51:5, 51:23, 51:24,
 52:2, 53:7
 Vacation home, 4:11, 9:27, 9:31,
 33:4, 46:1, 46:14, 46:17, 57:9

FAMILY ASSISTANCE

Income, 18:4
 Work opportunity, 18:4

FARMS

Accounting, 8B:6
 Animals, 45:5
 Assessments, 4:23
 Basis, 4:23, 23:5, 45:5, 45:17
 Business, 6:52, 8B:6, 23:5, 23:48,
 42:7, 45:2, 45:5, 45:8, 48:10
 Conservation, 23:5, 23:48
 Corporations, 45:20
 Dairy, 45:5
 Depreciation, 4:23
 Estate Tax, 4:23, 42:7, 45:2, 45:5,
 45:8, 45:9, 45:17, 45:20, 48:10
 Exchanges, 6:52, 23:5, 23:48
 Gifts, 42:7, 45:5, 48:10
 Hobby, 8B:6
 Income Tax, 4:23, 6:52, 8B:6, 45:5
 Losses, 8B:6
 Orchards, 45:5
 Partnerships, 42:7, 48:10
 Price, 4:23, 23:5, 23:48
 Recapture, 45:17
 Rent, 23:5
 Sale, 23:5, 23:48, 42:7, 48:10
 Valuation, 4:23, 45:2, 45:8, 45:9,
 45:20
 Water, 4:23

**FEDERAL INSURANCE
 CONTRIBUTIONS ACT**

Compensation, 40:26
 Form W-2, 40:26

FEES

Fiduciaries, 4:8, 7C:3
 Internal Revenue Service, 3:1

INDEX

FEES—Cont'd

- Loans, **6:15, 8:64, 10A:2, 23:19, 23:72, 31:7, 41:25**
- Partnerships, **8:15, 8:17, 8:18, 11:3, 13:2, 40:6, 41:25**
- Points, **6:15, 23:90, 31:7**
- Stock, **7A:9, 7B:2, 8B:6, 40:6**

FIDUCIARIES

- Basis, **4:8, 7C:3, 8:7**
- Commissions, **4:8, 7C:3**
- Estate tax, **4:8**
- Fees, **4:8, 7C:3**
- Gift tax, **7C:3**
- Income tax, **4:8, 7C:3, 8:7**
- Notice, **7C:3**

FILING STATUS

- Income tax, **7:3**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Income, **8:67, 19C:4**
- Interest, **19C:4**
- Losses, **8:67**
- Stock, **19C:4**

FINES

- Approval, **1:16**

FIRST-TIME HOME BUYERS

- Credit, **19D:1, 19D:3**

FISHING

- Income tax, **9:27**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

- Capital gains, **34:3**
- Income Tax, **34:3, 53:6**
- Intangible personal property, **53:6**

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Charitable contributions, **36:9**
- Income Tax, **36:9**
- Partnerships, **36:9**

FOREIGN CURRENCY

- Exchange, **41:7**
- Gain or loss, **41:7**

FOREIGN TAXES

- Credit, **7:3, 53:6**

FOREIGN TRUSTS

- Income tax, **22A:7, 40:10**

FORGIVENESS OF DEBT

- Bankruptcy, **54A:1**
- Business, **54A:1**
- Insolvency, **54A:1**
- Property, **42:2, 54A:1**
- Real property, **54A:1**
- Repurchase, **54A:6**
- Time, **42:2**

FORM 706

- Estate Tax, **42:9, 42:10, 43:4, 45:11**

FORM 709

- Gift Tax, **47:3**

FORM 990

- Tax-Exempt Organizations, **9:33**

FORM 1065

- Partnerships, **36:9, 36:11**

FORM 1120S

- S Corporations, **40:26**

FORM 2553

- S Corporations, **40:23**

FORM 3115

- Accounting methods, **5:6, 54:1, 54:18**

FORM 3800

- General business credit, **18:3**

FORM 4562

- Depreciation, **30:3**

FORM 4684

- Casualty Losses, **8:70**
- Theft Losses, **8:70**

FORM 8283

- Charitable contributions, **9:6, 9:12, 9:24, 9:27, 9:33, 9A:9**

FOUNDATIONS

- Charitable Contributions, **9:9, 9:10**
- Private Foundations, **40:11**

FRACTIONAL SHARES

Gift tax, 42:15, 51:18

FRANCHISES

Basis, 8B:3

FRATERNAL SOCIETIES

Charitable contributions, 9:9, 9:10

FRAUD

Penalties, 55:1 to 55:11

FRINGE BENEFITS

Business expenses, 1:14

Deferred compensation, 2:2

Gross income, 1:14

Health insurance, 1:14, 50:7

Insurance, 1:14, 50:7

Medical benefits, 50:7

Partner, 1:14

Retirement, 40:7, 50:7

S corporation, 1:14, 40:7, 50:7

Stock, 1:14, 40:7, 50:7

Taxable income, 40:7

FUEL

Oil, 23:6

FUNDS

Charitable contributions, 9:25, 9:42

FUNERAL EXPENSES

Estate tax, 48:9

FUTURE INCOME

Sale, 39:5

FUTURE INTERESTS

Estate tax, 42:7, 43:1, 48:10

Gift Tax, 42:7, 48:10

GAINS

Built-In Gain, 38:17, 40:5, 51:15 to 51:17

Capital Gains, 6:26, 7:4, 8:35, 8:39, 9:9, 9:12, 17A:1 to 19F:5, 20:1 to 20:29, 21:9, 21:10, 22:17, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 23:4, 23:47, 23:97, 28:16, 28:18, 28:26, 30:80, 31:2, 34:3, 36:12, 36:27, 39:13, 40:4, 40:18, 41:3, 41:7,

GAINS—Cont'd

41:9, 41A:3, 41A:4, 42:11, 42:21, 42:28, 46:10, 49:4, 49:6, 49:12, 50:7, 50:8, 51:5, 51:14 to 51:17, 57:1

Charitable Contributions, 9:9, 9:12, 9:27, 11:2, 40:4

Corporations, 9:12, 17A:2, 23:2, 30:83, 34:3, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 38:17, 39:13, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7, 40:18, 50:7, 51:5, 51:16, 51:17

Installment Sales, 20:12, 22:17, 22:18, 22A:8

Involuntary conversions, 25:11, 41:3

Partnerships, 6:26, 6:58, 8:56, 17A:2, 19C:3, 36:12, 36:27, 36:29, 37:2, 37:8, 41:9, 50:7, 51:5

Principal Residence, 20:28, 22A:4, 28:6, 28:16, 28:18, 28:26, 28:48, 28:50

S Corporations, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 38:17, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7, 40:18

Sales, 2:15, 6:58, 7:4, 9:27, 11:2, 20:1 to 20:29, 21:9, 21:10, 22:17, 22:18, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 23:2, 23:107, 28:16, 30:83, 31:2, 34:3, 40:18, 41:3, 41:7, 49:12, 50:7, 51:17, 57:1

Stock, 17A:4, 17A:6, 19C:3, 20:5, 20:7, 20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 21:9, 23:2, 30:83, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 38:17, 39:13, 40:4, 40:7, 40:18, 41:3, 50:7, 50:8, 51:14 to 51:16

GAMBLING

Income Tax, 11:2

Losses, 11:2

GAS

Basis, 8:70

Depletion, 36:9

Development, 8:68, 25:28

Drilling, 8:68

Tax benefits, 16:5, 19A:2

GENERAL BUSINESS CREDIT

Deduction, 14:3, 19B:4

Form 3800, 18:3

INDEX

GENERAL BUSINESS CREDIT

—Cont'd

Small Business, 14:3

GIFT TAX

Aliens, 53:6

American Taxpayer Relief Act, 42:3

Amount, 7C:3, 9:37, 9:40, 35:7,
42:1, 42:3 to 42:6, 42:8, 42:11
to 42:13, 42:15 to 42:17, 42:20,
42:29, 42:30, 46:5, 46:6, 46:10,
47:1, 47:3, 47:8, 48:10, 51:14,
51:23, 53:6, 53:7, 55:3

Annual exclusion, 42:4, 42:6, 42:7,
42:13, 42:15, 42:17, 46:6, 48:10

Annuities, 42:20, 42:28, 42:29

Annuity trusts, 47:1, 47:3, 47:8

Attribution rules, 42:28

Basis, 4:15, 7C:3, 9:37, 42:3, 42:11,
42:12, 42:17, 42:20, 42:29,
46:10, 48:6, 51:23, 53:7, 55:3,
55:10

Charitable contributions, 9:37, 9:40,
46:14

Charitable deduction, 9:37, 9:40,
46:14

Checks, 42:30

Children, 9:40, 42:2, 42:6, 42:7,
42:12, 42:20, 46:1, 46:5, 46:6,
46:10, 46:14, 46:17, 48:2, 48:6,
48:10, 51:1, 51:4, 51:18, 52:3

Citizens, 53:6

Community property, 51:18

Completed gift, 42:2, 42:31, 46:1

Computation, 42:4, 46:6

Consent, 35:8, 42:7, 42:31, 48:10

Consideration, 42:2, 42:16, 42:29,
42:30, 51:1

Corporations, 53:6

Cotenancy, 35:8

Credits, 51:23

Crummey power, 9:40

Deductions, 4:15, 7C:3, 9:37, 9:40

Definition, 42:2, 53:7

Delivery, 42:2, 42:30

Election, 42:3, 42:6, 53:7

GIFT TAX—Cont'd

Estate tax, 9:37, 9:40, 35:7, 42:1 to
42:8, 42:11 to 42:13, 42:15 to
42:17, 42:20, 42:28 to 42:31,
46:1, 46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:12,
46:14, 46:16 to 46:18, 46:21,
47:1, 47:3, 47:8, 48:2, 48:6,
48:10, 51:1, 51:4, 51:14, 51:18,
51:23, 51:24, 52:3, 52:4, 52:8,
53:1, 53:6, 53:7, 55:3

Exceptions, 9:37, 53:6, 53:7

Exclusion, 9:40, 35:7, 42:1, 42:3,
42:4, 42:6, 42:7, 42:13, 42:15
to 42:17, 46:6, 47:3, 48:10,
51:18, 52:4, 53:7

Expatriates, 53:6, 53:7

Family members, 9:40, 42:4, 42:12,
42:30, 46:1, 46:16, 46:18, 47:1,
48:6, 51:1

Form 709, 47:3

Future interests, 42:7, 48:10

Generation-skipping transfer, 42:3,
52:4

Grantor retained annuity trusts, 47:1,
47:3, 47:8

Husband, 42:3, 42:6, 46:10, 46:16 to
51:18

Income tax, 4:15, 7C:3, 9:37, 9:40,
35:8, 42:11, 42:20, 42:29,
42:31, 46:10, 46:14, 51:23,
52:3, 53:6, 53:7, 55:3, 55:10

Insurance, 7C:3, 42:2, 42:3, 46:10

Interest, 4:15, 9:37, 9:40, 35:7, 35:8,
42:2, 42:6 to 42:8, 42:12, 42:15
to 42:17, 42:29 to 42:31, 46:1,
46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:14, 46:16
to 46:18, 46:21, 47:1, 47:3,
47:8, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10, 51:1,
51:4, 51:18, 51:23, 51:24, 52:3,
52:4, 52:8, 53:7

Limited interest, 47:1

Loans, 42:2, 52:4

Local law, 35:7, 46:1

Marital deduction, 42:8, 42:29, 51:18

Nonresident aliens, 53:6

Notes, 51:23, 51:24

Partnership, 7C:3, 35:8, 42:7, 42:15,
42:17, 47:3, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10,

GIFT TAX—Cont'd

51:18, 51:23, 52:3
 Payment, 42:2, 42:12, 42:16, 42:17, 42:20, 42:28 to 42:30, 47:1, 52:3
 Present interest, 9:40, 42:6, 42:7, 48:10
 Qualified personal residence trusts, 46:17
 Rates, 42:1 to 47:1, 53:6
 Real property, 4:15, 42:4, 46:14, 51:1
 Remainder, 4:15, 9:40, 42:29, 46:1, 46:6, 46:10, 46:14, 46:16 to 46:18, 46:21, 47:1, 47:3, 47:8, 52:4
 Retained interest, 42:17, 46:1, 46:5, 46:6, 46:17, 47:1, 47:3, 47:8, 52:3
 Retirement, 42:30
 Return, 7C:3, 9:40, 35:8, 42:4, 42:6, 42:20, 46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:12, 47:8, 51:4, 51:23, 52:8, 53:7, 55:3, 55:10
 Reversions, 42:7, 48:10
 Revocation, 47:8
 Split gifts, 42:6
 Spouse, 4:15, 9:40, 42:3, 42:6, 42:8, 42:11, 42:15, 42:31, 46:10, 46:16, 46:17, 47:8, 51:4, 51:18, 53:7
 Stock, 42:4, 42:12, 48:2, 51:4, 51:14, 51:18, 52:3, 53:6
 Tax planning, 35:7, 35:8, 42:1 to 42:8, 42:11 to 42:13, 42:15 to 42:17, 42:20, 42:28 to 42:31, 46:1, 46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:12, 46:14, 46:16 to 46:18, 46:21, 47:1, 47:3, 47:8, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10, 51:1, 51:4, 51:14, 51:18, 51:23, 51:24, 52:3, 52:4, 52:8, 53:1, 53:6, 53:7
 Tax returns, 7C:3, 9:40, 42:4, 42:7, 42:15, 42:31, 48:2, 48:10, 55:10
 Tax years, 7C:3
 Taxpayer Relief, 42:3
 Third parties, 7C:3
 Trust corpus, 42:31

GIFT TAX—Cont'd

Trusts, 7C:3, 42:6, 42:30, 42:31, 46:1, 46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:12, 46:14, 46:16 to 46:18, 46:21, 47:1, 47:3, 47:8, 48:6, 51:23, 51:24, 53:7
 Undivided interest, 9:37, 35:8, 46:10, 46:18
 Unified credit, 42:3, 46:6, 47:1, 51:23, 53:6
 Unpaid, 42:29
 Valuation, 7C:3, 42:4, 42:5, 42:12, 42:20, 42:30, 46:6, 46:21, 47:3, 47:8, 48:6, 51:1, 51:4, 51:14, 51:18, 51:23, 51:24, 55:3
 Wife, 42:3, 42:7, 42:8, 42:31, 46:10, 46:16, 46:17, 48:2, 48:10, 51:18
 Will, 4:15, 7C:3, 9:37, 9:40, 42:2, 42:4, 42:6 to 42:8, 42:11 to 42:13, 42:16, 42:17, 42:20, 42:29 to 42:31, 46:1, 46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:14, 46:17, 46:18, 46:21, 47:1, 47:8, 48:2, 48:6, 51:14, 51:18, 51:23, 51:24, 52:3, 52:4, 53:7, 55:10

GIFTS

Aliens, 53:6
 Basis, 9:3, 9:4, 9:10, 9:12, 9:30, 9:37, 42:3, 42:11, 42:12, 42:17, 42:18, 42:20, 42:23, 42:24, 42:27, 42:29, 45:5, 48:6, 49:1, 50:5, 50:6, 50:9, 51:23
 Capital Gains, 9:9, 9:12, 42:11, 42:21, 42:28
 Charitable Contributions, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8
 Children, 9:40, 41:28, 42:2, 42:6, 42:7, 42:12, 42:18 to 42:20, 42:23, 42:27, 45:5, 46:6, 46:17, 46:22, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10, 50:5, 50:6, 50:9, 51:18
 Dividend income, 50:9
 Estate Tax, 9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 35:7, 42:1 to 42:31, 43:8, 45:5, 45:16, 46:6, 46:17, 46:22, 47:8, 48:2, 48:6, 48:8, 48:10, 49:1, 49:3, 49:5, 49:9, 49:10, 50:5,

INDEX

GIFTS—Cont'd

50:6, 50:9, 51:3, 51:18, 51:23,
51:24, 53:6

Expatriates, 53:6

Farming, 42:7, 45:5, 48:10

Husband, 41:28, 42:3, 42:6, 42:14,
46:17, 49:5, 51:18

Income, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:9 to 9:12,
9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8,
35:7, 35:8, 38:12, 42:2, 42:3,
42:6, 42:7, 42:11, 42:14, 42:15,
42:17 to 42:21, 42:23, 42:26,
42:27, 42:29, 42:31, 45:5, 46:6,
46:22, 48:10, 49:1, 49:3, 49:5,
50:5, 50:6, 50:9, 51:23, 53:6

Notes, 42:27, 51:23, 51:24

Partnerships, 9:4, 42:7, 48:2, 48:6,
48:8, 48:10, 50:6, 50:9

Penalties, 9:4

Sales, 9:1, 9:4, 42:14, 42:29, 51:23,
51:24, 56:1

Stock, 9:4, 42:4, 42:12, 42:27, 45:5,
48:2, 49:5, 49:10, 50:5, 50:6,
50:9, 51:3, 51:18, 53:6, 56:1

GOOD FAITH

Penalties, 9A:9, 55:3 to 55:5

GOODS

Gross income, 36:20, 40A:1

Income, 1:17, 6:25, 8:26, 9:24, 9A:9,
12:2, 12:5, 19C:3, 23:26, 30:21,
36:20, 36:26, 40A:1

Inventory, 19C:3, 30:21

GOODWILL

Amortization, 36:30

Basis, 23:27, 36:30

Partnerships, 36:1, 36:30

Sale, 23:27, 23:36, 36:1, 36:30

GOVERNMENT

Awards, 20:8

Charitable contributions, 9:18, 9:33

GRANTOR RETAINED ANNUITY TRUSTS

Gift tax, 47:1, 47:3, 47:8

GROSS ESTATE

Estate Tax, 9:37, 35:14, 35:22,
42:13, 42:29, 42:30, 43:2 to
43:10, 43:13, 43:24, 45:2, 45:5,
45:6, 45:16, 45:19, 46:20,
46:23, 48:7 to 48:9, 50:4, 50:8,
51:8, 51:10, 51:17, 51:20

GROSS INCOME

Adjusted Gross Income, 1:12, 4:3,
6:22, 7A:3, 7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2,
8:11, 8:53, 8:58, 8:70, 8C:2,
9:10, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1,
11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 13:3, 19D:2,
22A:1, 22A:7, 26:4, 26:5,
26:14, 26:15, 28:50, 33:8, 49:3

Advances, 30:42

Alternative minimum tax, 7:3,
10A:3, 11:3, 17:6, 41:3

Deductions, 1:1, 1:10, 1:12, 1:14,
1:15, 3:1 to 4:3, 4:41, 5:5, 6:22,
6:23, 6:34, 6:59, 7:3, 7:9, 7A:3,
7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8:11,
8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:53, 8:58,
8:61, 8:70, 8B:1, 8C:2, 9:10,
9:39, 9:42, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3,
11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 12:7,
26:14, 28:5, 28:14, 28:19, 30:2,
30:15, 31:10, 33:2, 39:5, 40:28

Definition, 1:12, 8:61, 19F:5, 20:8,
28:44, 30:15, 30:40, 36:2, 53:7

Dividends, 1:12, 6:59, 8:11, 8:39,
8C:2, 11:3, 22A:1, 22A:5 to
22A:7, 39:5, 39:7, 41:3

Fringe benefits, 1:14

Generally, 39:5

Hobby losses, 8B:1

Interest income, 8:22

Loans, 6:23, 6:34, 8:22, 54:2, 54A:3

Partnership, 1:14, 1:15, 6:23, 7A:9,
8:7, 8:11, 8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:61,
15:2, 17:3, 19F:5, 33:2, 36:2,
36:14, 36:20, 39:5, 39:8, 40A:5,
54:2, 54A:6

Real Estate Investment Trusts, 8C:2,
11:3

Reimbursements, 1:10

Taxable income, 4:3, 5:5, 8:20, 8:61,
8C:2, 19F:5, 22A:7, 28:14,

GROSS INCOME—Cont'd

30:2, 30:15, 32:20, 33:8, 40:28,
40A:5, 41:23

Trusts, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8C:2, 11:3,
17A:2, 22A:1, 22A:5 to 22A:7,
39:7, 41:3, 41:23, 49:3, 53:7

GROSS RECEIPTS

Cash method of accounting, 32:1,
54:1, 54:2, 54:16

Domestic production activities, 6:1

Inventory, 32:1, 54:3, 54:4

S corporations, 40:3, 40:27, 40:28,
54:1

Tax years, 6:1, 32:1, 43:12, 54:1,
54:2, 54:16, 54:18

GROUND RENT

Basis, 8:19

GUARANTY

Income tax, 8:80

Losses, 8:80, 40:20

Stock, 40:20

HEALTH CARE

Credit, 19E:1

Insurance, 6:22, 19E:1, 22A:1 to
22A:9

Medicare, 22A:1, 22A:3 to 22A:7

HEALTH INSURANCE

Benefits, 1:14, 19E:1 to 19E:3, 50:6,
50:7

Credit, 19E:1 to 19E:3

Dividend, 50:6, 50:7

Employees, 1:14, 19E:1, 19E:2, 50:7

Fringe Benefits, 1:14, 50:7

Income, 1:14, 19E:1, 35:4, 50:6,
50:7

Premiums, 1:14, 19E:2, 19E:3, 50:7

Small Employer, 19E:3

HISTORIC BUILDINGS

Rehabilitation, 9:34, 9:36, 13:1,
19C:6

HOBBY LOSSES

Activity, 1:2, 8B:1 to 8B:7

Activity for profit, 8B:5, 8B:7

HOBBY LOSSES—Cont'd

Farms, 8B:6

Gross income, 8B:1

Limitation, 8B:3

Presumption, 8B:1

Profit motive, 1:2, 8B:3 to 8B:6

HOLDING PERIOD

Capital Gains, 17A:6, 19F:5, 20:7,
20:18, 28:18, 34:3, 41:7, 51:17

D.C., 19F:4, 28:50

Partnerships, 31:14

Small Business Stock, 20:7

HOME EQUITY

Interest, 6:1, 6:6, 6:10 to 6:12, 6:14,
6:34

HOME OFFICE

Administrative activities, 12:2

Clients, 12:1, 12:2, 12:5

Deductible expenses, 12:8

Depreciation, 1:1, 4:11, 12:4, 12:5,
12:7 to 12:10, 28:4, 28:47

Inventory, 12:6

Investors, 1:1, 4:11

Limitation, 1:1, 12:7, 28:47

Losses, 1:1, 12:8

Management, 4:11, 12:2, 12:5

Principal place of business, 12:1 to
12:5, 12:7, 12:11

Product samples, 12:6

Relative importance, 12:3

Schedule C, 12:11

Separate structure, 12:1

Storage, 12:6

Transportation expenses, 12:7

HUSBAND

Basis, 4:8, 8B:3, 28:13, 31:14,
35:14, 35:21, 40:20, 42:3,
46:10, 46:15, 51:17

Capital gain, 20:25, 22A:8, 28:5,
28:26, 28:45, 46:10, 49:5, 50:7

Community property, 23:50, 23:67,
35:19, 38:11, 51:11, 51:18

Creditors, 35:12, 40B:3, 50:7

Deeds, 41:28, 51:11

INDEX

HUSBAND—Cont'd

Deficiencies, 1:17
Dividend, 40B:3, 50:7
Divorce, 28:26, 35:16, 35:19, 40:9
Estate tax, 4:8, 31:14, 35:14, 35:21, 35:22, 42:3, 42:6, 42:14, 45:15, 46:10, 46:15 to 46:17, 46:19, 46:20, 49:5, 50:7, 51:10, 51:11, 51:17 to 51:19
Gains, 20:22, 20:25, 22A:8, 28:26, 30:83, 36:27, 46:10, 50:7, 51:17
Gift tax, 42:3, 42:6, 46:10, 46:16 to 51:18
Gifts, 41:28, 42:3, 42:6, 42:14, 46:17, 49:5, 51:18
Income tax, 1:17, 4:8, 8:11, 8:23, 8:52, 8:58, 8B:3, 8B:7, 10:2, 10:4, 10A:3, 20:25, 28:5, 28:40, 35:19, 36:27, 38:10 to 46:10, 50:7, 51:17, 51:19
Insurance, 22A:8, 23:19, 28:26, 37:9, 42:3, 46:10, 50:7
Joint tenancy, 35:12, 35:14, 35:16, 35:19, 35:21
Loan, 40:20
Losses, 8:11, 8:23, 8:52, 8:58, 8B:3, 8B:7, 20:22, 20:25, 30:83, 40:20
Marital deduction, 35:21, 35:22, 51:17 to 51:19
Marital property, 28:26
Medical Expenses, 10A:3
Partnerships, 31:14, 36:27, 37:9, 50:7
Penalties, 38:10
Presumption, 35:19
Principal Residence, 28:5, 28:13, 28:26, 28:40, 28:45, 28:46, 46:17
Property settlement, 28:26
Qualified Terminable Interest Property, 51:19
Revocable trusts, 45:15
Sales, 20:22, 20:25, 22A:8, 23:19, 30:83, 42:14, 50:7, 51:17
Separate property, 35:19
Separation, 28:26, 35:19

HUSBAND—Cont'd

Split gifts, 42:6
Stock, 8B:7, 20:22, 30:83, 31:14, 40:20, 40B:3, 49:5, 50:7, 51:18
Support, 28:40, 50:7
Surviving spouse, 35:19, 35:22, 42:3, 46:15
Third party, 28:40, 35:16
Trustees, 41:28
Trusts, 4:8, 22A:8, 30:83, 31:14, 37:9, 41:28, 42:6, 45:15, 46:10, 46:15 to 46:17, 46:19, 46:20, 49:5, 50:7
Valuation, 45:15, 46:20, 51:10, 51:11, 51:17 to 51:19

IDENTIFICATION

Basis, 4:39, 23:90, 23:91, 23:122, 23:126, 38:15

ILLEGAL PAYMENTS

Bribes, 1:6
Damages, 1:6
Kickbacks, 1:6

IMPROVEMENTS

Accelerated cost recovery system, 4:29
Basis, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:29, 5:12, 6:21, 8:19, 8:70, 9:7, 13:4, 19B:4, 20:2, 20:9, 23:5, 23:7, 23:14, 23:72, 23:73, 23:115, 23:122, 25:19, 25:36, 26:6, 28:1, 28:35, 28:36, 30:21, 30:24, 30:28, 30:38, 30:39, 30:56, 30:61, 30:63, 40:5, 42:11, 43:11, 46:8, 51:17, 54A:4
Capitalization, 4:38, 5:10, 5:12, 5:19, 6:35, 6:36, 30:28, 30:61, 32:2, 32:3
Depreciation, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15 to 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:27 to 4:29, 4:34, 4:36 to 4:38, 5:19, 9:7, 10:12, 13:4, 20:2, 20:9, 23:115, 23:122, 30:3, 30:21, 30:24, 30:38, 30:48, 30:63, 46:22, 54:12

IMPROVEMENTS—Cont'd

Landlord, 23:14, 30:3, 30:24, 30:28,
30:37 to 30:40, 30:43 to 30:45,
30:47, 30:48, 30:50, 30:54,
30:56, 30:61, 51:20
Medical Expenses, 10:3, 10:5, 10:12,
10:13
Modified accelerated cost recovery
system, 4:29
Rent, 4:8, 6:21, 8:12, 8:19, 10:10,
23:5, 23:6, 30:3, 30:28, 30:37,
30:42 to 30:44, 30:54, 30:61,
30:63, 43:11, 46:22
Repairs, 5:12, 6:21, 26:6, 28:35,
30:3, 30:48, 43:11

IMPUTED PRINCIPAL

Original Issue Discount, 6:50

IN-KIND

Exchanges, 23:124, 25:34

INCOME

Accounting, 3:2, 4:7, 4:31, 4:34, 5:1,
5:4 to 5:6, 5:9, 5:17, 5:18, 6:25,
6:49, 6:54, 7:3, 7:5, 7B:2 to
8:3, 8:15, 8:39, 8:69, 8B:6,
8C:3, 11:3, 12:8, 19F:4, 22:18,
23:19, 23:93, 25:10, 30:2, 30:5,
30:12, 30:16, 30:20, 30:31,
30:32, 30:35, 32:1, 35:8, 39:6,
43:13, 46:8, 54:1 to 54:20,
54A:1 to 54A:8, 55:3, 55:4,
55:6, 55:7, 55:9, 55:10, 57:1,
57:9
Accrual method of accounting, 6:25,
6:49, 22:18, 30:20, 30:32, 54:2,
54:5, 54:6, 54:16
Advance payments, 10A:2
Agent, 1:4, 4:23, 8:11, 20:20, 23:24,
23:32, 23:39, 23:43, 23:56,
23:66, 23:117, 23:120, 30:21,
30:62, 39:18, 40:10, 42:15,
43:13, 57:1
Annuities, 9:41, 9A:8, 22A:1 to
22A:9, 39:7, 40:27, 42:19 to
42:21, 42:29
Assignment of Income, 49:5
Awards, 20:8, 25:20

INCOME—Cont'd

Building, 1:12, 1:13, 3:2, 4:2, 4:6,
4:10, 4:13, 4:16 to 4:25, 4:27 to
4:31, 4:36 to 4:38, 4:42, 5:1,
5:12 to 5:14, 5:16, 5:19, 6:9,
6:17, 6:35, 6:37, 6:43, 7A:1,
7A:3, 7A:6, 7A:9 to 8:10, 8:14,
8:23, 8:26, 8:38, 8:73, 8:75,
8B:3, 9:12, 9:18, 9:19, 9:23,
9:24, 9:29, 9:31, 9:34, 9:36,
9A:9, 10:8, 12:2, 12:10, 13:2,
13:5, 15:2, 17A:6, 19B:2, 20:4,
20:25, 23:10, 23:28, 23:32,
23:66, 23:75, 23:77, 23:113,
23:114, 23:117, 23:121, 23:122,
25:4, 28:9, 30:17, 30:25, 30:28,
30:31, 30:33, 30:72, 30:74,
31:4, 32:10, 32:15, 32:22,
36:14, 36:26, 40A:5, 41:3,
41A:1, 41A:3, 41A:6, 41B:1,
42:2, 42:11, 43:11, 43:14,
46:18, 47:2, 47:5, 50:7, 51:12,
51:13, 54:8, 54:9, 54A:2, 54A:3
Cancellation of Debt, 54A:8
Capital contributions, 1:9, 13:2,
32:20, 36:14, 39:8, 39:13,
40:20, 40A:1 to 40A:5, 51:19,
54:1
Cash method of accounting, 6:25,
6:49, 6:54, 32:1, 54:1, 54:2,
54:16
Checks, 1:6
Commissions, 1:5, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:27,
9:42, 23:97, 23:115, 30:21,
30:44
Community Property, 23:126, 28:41,
35:19, 38:11
Compensation, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 1:17,
2:1 to 2:19, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9,
8:4, 8:72, 8C:2, 18:4, 23:42,
23:97, 25:9, 25:10, 25:15,
25:24, 26:14, 28:49, 30:60,
34:4, 36:3, 36:12, 39:5, 39:7,
39:18, 40:26, 40A:2, 41:20,
53:7, 54:20, 54A:5, 55:10
Construction contracts, 54:1, 54:9 to
54:11
Constructive receipt, 23:24, 23:56,
23:93, 23:95, 23:104, 23:122,

INDEX

INCOME—Cont'd

25:10, 30:2, 30:60
 Contributions to capital, 32:20,
 40A:1, 54:1
 Cotenancy, 35:8
 Damages, 1:6, 8:70, 8:71, 9:27, 21:6,
 25:20, 26:14, 30:28
 Decedents, 28:9, 40:18, 42:3, 43:4,
 43:5, 48:7
 Deferred income, 28:30
 Disasters, 4:26, 26:3 to 26:5, 26:13
 to 26:15
 Discounts, 6:15, 45:18, 46:18, 48:7,
 48:9, 51:12, 51:13, 51:17,
 51:23, 52:3, 52:5
 Dispute, 6:14, 6:17, 8:7, 8:15, 9:25,
 17:7, 20:25, 28:9, 30:28, 50:8
 Dividend, 2:2, 2:3, 2:9, 2:12, 2:14,
 20:10, 30:15, 34:4, 39:12,
 39:17, 39:18, 40:26, 41:2, 41:3,
 41:7, 46:2, 49:11, 50:5 to 50:9
 Economic benefit, 30:72, 42:7, 48:10
 Estate Income Tax, 43:24
 Estate Tax, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 6:49, 7:4,
 7:6, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37,
 9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 28:41,
 35:7, 35:13, 35:17, 35:21,
 37:15, 40:12, 40:18, 41:27,
 41B:1, 42:2, 42:3, 42:6, 42:7,
 42:11, 42:14, 42:15, 42:17 to
 42:21, 42:23, 42:26, 42:27,
 42:29, 42:31, 43:4, 43:5, 43:11,
 43:13, 43:14, 43:19, 43:21,
 43:24, 45:5, 45:6, 45:10, 45:18,
 46:2, 46:4, 46:6, 46:8, 46:10,
 46:14, 46:18, 46:22, 46:23,
 47:1, 47:2, 47:5, 48:7, 48:9 to
 48:11, 49:1, 49:3 to 49:8, 49:11,
 49:14, 49:15, 50:5 to 50:9,
 51:12, 51:13, 51:17, 51:19,
 51:23, 52:1 to 52:3, 52:5, 52:8,
 53:1, 53:3, 53:5 to 53:7, 55:3
 Future Income, 39:5
 Gifts, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:30,
 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8, 35:7,
 35:8, 38:12, 42:2, 42:3, 42:6,
 42:7, 42:11, 42:14, 42:15, 42:17
 to 42:21, 42:23, 42:26, 42:27,

INCOME—Cont'd

42:29, 42:31, 45:5, 46:6, 46:22,
 48:10, 49:1, 49:3, 49:5, 50:5,
 50:6, 50:9, 51:23, 53:6
 Goods, 1:17, 6:25, 8:26, 9:24, 9A:9,
 12:2, 12:5, 19C:3, 23:26, 30:21,
 36:20, 36:26, 40A:1
 Gross Income, 1:1, 1:10, 1:12, 1:14,
 1:15, 3:1 to 4:3, 4:41, 5:5, 6:22,
 6:23, 6:34, 6:59, 7:3, 7:9, 7A:3,
 7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8:11,
 8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:53, 8:58,
 8:61, 8:70, 8B:1, 8C:2, 9:10,
 9:39, 9:42, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3,
 11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 12:7,
 13:3, 13:5, 15:2, 17:3, 17:6,
 17A:2 to 19D:2, 19F:5, 20:8,
 22A:1, 22A:5 to 22A:7, 25:36,
 26:4, 26:5, 26:14, 26:15, 28:1,
 28:5, 28:14, 28:19, 28:44,
 28:49, 28:50, 30:2, 30:15,
 30:17, 30:35, 30:40, 30:42,
 31:10, 32:20, 33:2, 33:8, 35:4,
 36:2, 36:14, 36:20, 39:5, 39:7,
 39:8, 40:28, 40A:1, 40A:3 to
 40A:5, 41:3, 41:23, 49:3, 53:7,
 54:2, 54A:2, 54A:3, 54A:5 to
 55:7, 55:9
 Installment Sales, 6:51, 20:12, 22:2,
 22:3, 22:13, 22:15, 22:17 to
 22:19, 22A:8, 42:14, 45:18
 Insurance, 1:5, 1:10, 1:14, 1:15, 3:2,
 6:21, 6:22, 7C:3, 8:64, 8:70 to
 8:72, 8:75, 8:77, 8:80, 9:25,
 10:1, 11:3, 12:4, 12:7, 19C:3,
 19E:1, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 23:19,
 23:113, 23:123, 25:4, 25:7,
 25:20, 25:30, 26:3, 26:4, 26:14,
 28:9, 28:50, 30:3, 30:40, 30:41,
 35:1, 35:4, 38:3, 40:26, 41B:1,
 42:2, 42:3, 43:24, 46:4, 46:10,
 50:6, 50:7, 54:5
 Interest, 1:7, 1:9, 1:12, 2:18, 4:3, 4:8
 to 4:10, 4:14, 4:15, 4:23, 4:30,
 4:33, 6:1 to 6:59, 7A:4, 7A:5,
 7A:9, 8:3, 8:6, 8:7, 8:12, 8:14,
 8:17, 8:18, 8:21, 8:22, 8:26 to
 8:28, 8:30, 8:32 to 8:35, 8:37,
 8:39, 8:44 to 8:46, 8:49 to 8:51,

INCOME—Cont'd

8:53, 8:54, 8:64, 8:65, 8:68,
8:72, 8:75, 8A:2, 8A:4, 9:1, 9:6,
9:15 to 9:20, 9:22, 9:25 to 9:29,
9:31, 9:36, 9:37, 9:40 to 9:42,
9A:8, 9A:9, 10:12, 10A:2,
10A:3, 11:1, 11:3, 12:5, 12:7,
12:8, 13:2, 16:1, 16:2, 16:4,
17:7, 17A:2, 17A:4, 17A:6,
19C:4, 19D:5, 20:7, 20:29,
21:3, 21:7, 21:9, 22:2, 22:13,
22:15, 22A:3, 22A:7, 23:10,
23:12, 23:19, 23:26, 23:32 to
23:34, 23:39, 23:42, 23:66,
23:93, 23:97, 23:107, 23:113,
23:115, 23:120, 23:122, 23:123,
23:126, 25:4, 25:9, 28:44,
28:49, 30:3, 30:5, 30:9, 30:12,
30:15 to 30:17, 30:28, 30:32,
30:33, 30:35, 30:72, 30:81,
31:2, 31:4, 31:8 to 31:10, 32:1,
32:9, 32:10, 33:2 to 33:5, 33:7,
33:8, 34:2, 34:5, 35:1, 35:7,
35:8, 35:19, 35:21, 36:1, 36:3,
36:12, 36:14, 36:16 to 36:18,
36:22, 36:25, 36:26, 36:29,
36:30, 37:1, 37:4, 37:8, 37:15,
38:3, 38:13, 38:16, 38:18, 39:5,
39:7, 39:12, 39:13, 39:16, 40:10
to 40:12, 40:14, 40:27, 40A:4,
40A:5, 41:3, 41:5, 41:9, 41:15,
41:23, 41:24, 41:26, 41B:1,
41B:4, 42:2, 42:6, 42:7, 42:14,
42:15, 42:17, 42:29, 42:31,
43:4, 43:5, 43:11, 43:13, 43:19,
43:21, 43:24, 45:5, 45:18, 46:2,
46:4, 46:6, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14,
46:18, 46:23, 47:1, 47:2, 48:7,
48:9 to 48:11, 49:3, 49:4, 49:6,
49:14, 50:5 to 50:9, 51:12,
51:13, 51:17, 51:19, 51:23, 52:1
to 52:3, 52:5, 52:8, 53:7, 54:1,
54:2, 54:6, 54:9, 54:19, 54A:2,
54A:6, 54A:7, 55:4, 55:9, 57:1

Life Insurance, 22A:1 to 22A:9,
43:24

Limitations, 1:6, 4:15, 4:34, 5:15,
6:1, 6:6, 6:22, 6:26, 7:3, 8:15,
8:31, 8:59, 8:75, 8C:3, 9:3,

INCOME—Cont'd

9:10, 10A:3, 16:2, 18:3, 21:9,
22:17, 22:18, 23:93, 23:104,
25:10, 26:4, 32:15, 32:20,
32:22, 36:20, 38:3, 40:10,
42:15, 42:23, 49:3, 54:7, 54A:3

Litigation, 8:70, 8:80, 9:23, 20:24,
25:4, 40A:4, 48:9

Merchandise, 30:21

Notes, 1:15, 7D:1, 8:13, 12:10,
23:97, 28:5, 39:13, 39:16,
42:27, 43:11, 43:13, 50:7,
51:19, 51:23

Partnerships, 1:9, 4:9, 6:26, 6:34,
6:58, 8:1, 8:15, 8:17, 8:18,
8:28, 8:31, 8:32, 8:46, 8:51,
8:56, 8:62, 8:65, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:6,
11:3, 13:2, 17A:2, 19C:3, 34:2,
34:4, 36:1 to 36:3, 36:9 to
36:12, 36:14, 36:16 to 36:18,
36:20, 36:22, 36:25 to 36:27,
36:29, 36:30, 37:1, 37:2, 37:4,
37:6, 37:8, 37:15, 38:3, 38:6,
38:14, 38:15, 39:1, 40:2, 40:10,
40A:5, 41:9, 42:7, 43:11, 48:7,
48:9 to 48:11, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9,
54:1, 54:4, 54:7, 54:19, 54A:7

Periodic payments, 6:57

Personal Service Corporations, 8:1,
9:4, 39:6, 54:1, 54:7

Postponement, 23:1

Property, 1:4, 1:5, 1:7, 1:9, 1:10,
1:12, 2:15, 4:1 to 4:17, 4:19,
4:20, 4:23, 4:24, 4:26 to 4:30,
4:32 to 4:43, 5:1 to 5:19, 6:1,
6:4, 6:5, 6:7, 6:17, 6:21, 6:25,
6:26, 6:31, 6:35 to 6:39, 6:42 to
6:45, 6:50 to 6:52, 6:55 to 6:58,
7:1 to 7:4, 7:6 to 7:11, 7A:9,
7A:10, 7C:3, 7D:2 to 8:5, 8:8,
8:10 to 8:14, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23,
8:26, 8:27, 8:29, 8:30, 8:34,
8:37, 8:39, 8:41 to 8:48, 8:50,
8:52, 8:53, 8:55 to 8:58, 8:61,
8:63 to 8:65, 8:67, 8:70 to 8:73,
8:75 to 8:78, 8A:1 to 8A:4,
8C:2, 9:1 to 9:10, 9:12 to 9:25,
9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to 9:33, 9:35 to
9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:1 to 9A:6,

INDEX

INCOME—Cont'd

9A:8, 9A:9, 10:5, 10A:4, 11:3 to 12:5, 12:7 to 12:10, 13:2, 13:3, 13:5, 15:2, 17:3, 17:5, 17:7, 17A:1, 17A:3, 17A:4, 17A:6, 19B:2, 19B:5, 19C:1 to 19C:3, 19F:4 to 20:4, 20:8, 20:12, 20:16 to 20:24, 20:26, 20:27, 21:3, 21:7, 21:9, 21:10, 22:3, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19, 22A:3, 22A:5, 22A:8, 22A:9, 23:1, 23:10, 23:12, 23:19, 23:24, 23:26 to 23:28, 23:30, 23:32 to 23:34, 23:37, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43, 23:49, 23:54 to 23:56, 23:66, 23:71, 23:75, 23:77, 23:86, 23:93, 23:95, 23:97, 23:104, 23:107, 23:113 to 23:115, 23:117, 23:120 to 23:124, 23:126, 25:4, 25:7, 25:9 to 25:11, 25:15, 25:20, 25:24, 25:30, 25:33, 25:36, 26:3, 26:13 to 26:15, 28:1, 28:5, 28:8, 28:9, 28:14, 28:16, 28:18, 28:19, 28:21, 28:30, 28:37, 28:39 to 28:41, 28:44, 28:47 to 28:50, 30:2, 30:3, 30:5, 30:10, 30:13, 30:15, 30:17, 30:21, 30:23, 30:25, 30:28, 30:32, 30:33, 30:35, 30:38, 30:40 to 30:42, 30:44, 30:49, 30:61, 30:63, 30:72, 30:81, 30:83, 31:2 to 31:4, 31:8 to 31:10, 32:1, 32:9, 32:10, 32:15, 32:20, 32:22, 33:2, 33:4, 33:7 to 33:9, 34:1 to 34:5, 35:7, 35:8, 35:13, 35:17, 35:19, 35:21, 36:1 to 36:3, 36:11, 36:14, 36:16 to 36:18, 36:20, 36:22, 36:25, 36:26, 36:29, 37:15, 38:6, 38:11 to 38:13, 38:18, 39:5, 39:7 to 39:9, 39:12, 39:13, 40:4, 40:19, 40:26, 40:27, 40A:1, 40A:3 to 40A:5, 41:3, 41:5 to 41:7, 41:9, 41:12, 41:19, 41:21, 41:27, 41A:2, 41A:3, 41A:6, 41B:1, 41B:4, 42:2, 42:3, 42:6, 42:7, 42:11, 42:14, 42:15, 42:17 to 42:21, 42:23, 42:26, 42:27, 42:29, 42:31, 43:11, 43:13,

INCOME—Cont'd

43:14, 45:5, 45:6, 45:10, 45:18, 46:2, 46:6, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14, 46:18, 46:23, 47:1, 47:2, 47:5, 48:7, 48:9 to 48:11, 49:3 to 49:6, 49:11, 49:15, 50:7, 51:12, 51:17, 51:19, 51:23, 52:3, 52:5, 52:8, 53:6, 53:7, 54:1, 54:4, 54:5, 54:7, 54:12, 54:15, 54A:1 to 54A:5, 54A:8, 55:3, 55:9, 57:1, 57:9

Public utilities, 6:1

Real Estate Investment Trusts, 8C:2, 11:3, 41:2

Reallocation, 3:1, 3:2

Reconstruction, 4:33, 8:43

Relocation payments, 25:36

Rent, 1:5, 2:17, 4:8, 4:10, 6:21, 8:12, 8:15, 8:16, 8:19, 8:23, 8:24, 8:61, 10:10, 10A:4, 12:4, 12:11, 15:2 to 15:4, 20:4, 23:10, 23:19, 23:75, 23:113, 23:114, 23:120, 28:41, 28:47, 30:2, 30:3, 30:5, 30:9, 30:10, 30:12, 30:13, 30:15 to 30:18, 30:28, 30:31 to 30:33, 30:35, 30:42 to 30:44, 30:61, 30:63, 30:74, 30:81, 33:3, 33:9, 36:1, 38:12, 40:20, 40:27, 41:3, 41:7, 41A:6, 43:11, 46:10, 46:18, 46:22, 46:23, 48:9, 50:7, 54:19

Restitution, 1:16

S Corporations, 1:14, 6:34, 7B:2, 8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 8:45, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 11:3, 34:2, 34:4, 36:1, 36:29, 37:8, 38:2, 38:3, 38:16, 38:17, 39:1, 39:6, 39:7, 40:1 to 40:5, 40:7, 40:10 to 40:12, 40:14, 40:15, 40:17 to 40:20, 40:23, 40:24, 40:26 to 40:28, 40A:5, 54:1, 54:7, 54:19

Security deposits, 30:17, 30:35

Tax-Exempt, 4:13, 4:14, 6:1, 6:46 to 6:48, 9:3, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30, 9:31, 9:33, 9:38, 9:42, 11:3, 15:3, 16:1, 16:2, 16:4, 17:3, 17:5, 18:3, 23:49, 36:30, 38:3, 40:11, 40:20, 40:28, 49:4, 49:6, 54:2

INCOME—Cont'd

Taxable Income, 4:3, 4:14, 5:2, 5:5, 6:1, 6:25, 7:4, 8:10, 8:16, 8:20, 8:25, 8:32, 8:38, 8:56, 8:60, 8:61, 8C:2, 8C:3, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14, 9:30, 16:2, 19B:5, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:7, 20:10, 22:2, 22:15, 22:17, 22A:7, 23:49, 23:77, 25:15, 28:14, 28:47, 30:2, 30:15, 30:31 to 30:33, 30:39, 30:41, 30:60, 32:20, 33:5, 33:8, 36:9, 36:11, 36:18, 36:25, 37:1, 37:2, 37:4, 38:6, 38:12, 39:6, 40:7, 40:11, 40:20, 40:28, 40A:5, 41:4, 41:7, 41:23, 41B:1, 46:22, 54:1, 54:7 to 54:9, 54:16, 54:20, 54A:1, 54A:4, 55:6

Tips, 18:3

Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 17A:2, 20:7, 20:29, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 23:93, 23:123, 28:9, 28:37, 28:41, 30:83, 34:2, 34:3, 36:29, 37:8, 38:2, 38:3, 39:7, 40:10, 40:11, 41:2 to 41:7, 41:9, 41:12, 41:15, 41:19 to 41:21, 41:23, 41:24, 41:26, 41:27, 42:6, 42:31, 43:14, 46:2, 46:4, 46:6, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14, 46:18, 46:22, 46:23, 47:1, 47:2, 47:5, 48:7, 48:9, 49:1, 49:3 to 49:8, 49:11, 49:14, 49:15, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:23, 52:2, 53:7

INCOME TAX

Accumulation, 39:5

Adjusted Gross Income, 1:12, 4:3, 6:22, 7A:3, 7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:11, 8:53, 8:58, 8:70, 8C:2, 9:10, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 22A:1, 22A:7

Adjustments, 2:6, 3:2, 9:19, 9:27, 40:15

Administration expenses, 43:4, 50:8

Administrative powers, 46:8

Advantages, 8:56, 28:37, 36:1, 39:1, 40:4, 50:7, 50:9

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

Adverse party, 28:40

Aliens, 40:10, 53:6

Allocation, 3:1 to 4:1, 4:16 to 4:20, 4:23 to 4:25, 4:27 to 4:29, 4:31, 6:4, 6:7, 6:9, 6:26, 6:35, 6:40, 7:6, 7C:3, 7D:2, 10A:3, 19F:4, 28:44, 35:13, 36:14, 36:25, 36:29, 40:23

Alternative Minimum Tax, 7:3, 9:1, 10A:3, 11:3, 17:6

Annuity, 8:39, 36:1, 42:19, 42:20, 42:29, 47:5, 49:11

Appeals, 2:16, 2:17, 4:23, 4:34, 6:14, 6:17, 8:14, 8:41, 8:80, 8A:4, 8B:3, 8B:7, 9:6, 9:25, 20:8, 23:107, 26:13, 40:19

Appraisal, 4:17, 4:19, 6:15, 7C:3, 8:72, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:12, 9:19, 9:20, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:30, 9:33, 9:36, 9:41, 9A:1 to 9A:9, 10:2, 11:3, 19F:4, 46:10, 46:14, 50:6, 50:9, 51:23

Appreciation, 6:58, 8B:4, 8B:7, 9:1, 9:8, 9:10, 9:12, 9:13, 9:27, 9:30, 21:9, 23:1, 23:114, 41:9, 42:11, 42:20, 46:10, 51:17, 52:1

Assessment, 4:23, 4:26, 8:59, 9:30, 19C:3, 28:9

Associations, 8B:7, 9A:4

Bankruptcy, 26:13, 40:10

Basis, 2:6, 2:18, 3:1, 4:3 to 4:5, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:29, 4:33, 4:35, 4:39, 4:41, 5:5, 5:12, 5:15, 6:14, 6:15, 6:21, 6:26, 6:43, 6:47, 6:58, 7:2, 7C:3, 7D:2, 8:3, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:13, 8:19, 8:21, 8:27, 8:34, 8:38, 8:39, 8:41, 8:44, 8:53, 8:62 to 8:64, 8:67, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73, 8:75, 8:80, 8A:1, 8B:3, 8B:4, 8C:2, 9:3 to 9:8, 9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9A:4, 9A:9, 10A:4, 12:1, 12:5, 12:6, 12:9, 12:11, 17A:3, 17A:6, 19D:5, 19F:2 to 19F:4, 20:8, 20:23, 20:27, 22:18, 22A:7,

INDEX

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

23:1, 23:10, 23:32, 23:39,
23:42, 23:43, 23:49, 23:54 to
23:56, 23:114, 23:120, 23:122,
25:10, 25:33, 25:36, 26:13,
28:14, 28:48, 30:32, 32:15,
36:14, 36:18, 36:29, 37:8,
38:15, 38:18, 39:8, 40:4, 40:5,
40:18, 40:19, 41:7, 41:9, 42:11,
42:20, 42:27, 42:29, 45:5, 46:8,
46:10, 47:5, 49:11, 49:15, 50:6,
50:8, 50:9, 51:17, 51:23, 52:5,
53:7, 55:3, 55:10

Capital gains and losses, 20:7, 20:8,
20:17, 20:21, 20:23, 20:25,
20:27, 21:10, 40:4

Casualty losses, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73,
8:78, 11:1, 12:8, 26:13

Charitable contributions, 1:1, 9:1 to
9:42, 9A:1 to 9A:9, 11:2,
19F:1, 36:9, 40:4, 46:14

Charitable gifts, 9:41, 9A:8

Charitable remainder unitrusts, 49:11

Children, 4:9, 4:26, 8:8, 8:52, 8B:4,
9:40, 9:42, 12:6, 23:39, 23:120,
28:9, 28:14, 28:39, 42:19,
42:20, 42:27, 43:21, 45:5, 46:8,
46:10, 46:14, 46:22, 47:5, 50:6,
50:7, 50:9, 51:19, 52:1, 52:3

Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
4:15, 4:20, 4:28, 4:29, 8B:3,
20:17, 21:10, 26:13, 28:9,
36:29, 37:8

Community Property, 35:19, 38:11

Community trust, 9:38

Computation, 6:41, 6:45, 8:73,
30:32, 41:7

Corporation, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9, 1:11, 1:14,
1:15, 1:17, 2:1, 2:3, 2:4, 2:9 to
2:14, 4:8, 4:9, 4:29, 4:41, 6:49,
6:52, 6:59, 7B:1, 7B:2, 7B:4,
7B:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:13, 8:14, 8:16
to 8:18, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32, 8:41,
8:46, 8:48, 8:50, 8:61, 8:65,
8:68, 8:80, 8B:1, 9:6, 9:14,
9:23, 9:32, 9A:9, 17A:6, 20:25,
23:107, 23:117, 23:120, 23:124,
25:30, 34:3, 35:8, 35:19, 36:10,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

36:29, 37:2, 37:8, 38:7, 38:11,
38:15, 39:1, 39:5, 39:8, 39:13,
39:18, 40:4, 40:5, 40:10, 40:12,
40:17 to 40:19, 40:23, 40A:5,
41:12, 41:26, 41B:1, 45:5, 50:6
to 50:9, 51:17, 53:6, 54:2,
54:18, 55:3, 57:9

Costs, 1:11, 1:13, 3:2, 4:9, 4:16,
4:19, 4:25, 4:27 to 4:29, 4:32,
4:33, 5:1, 5:10, 5:15, 5:18,
5:19, 6:26, 6:36, 6:42, 6:43,
6:45, 7:5, 7:8, 7A:1, 7A:3,
7A:5, 7A:6, 7A:8 to 7A:10,
7B:3, 7B:4, 7C:2, 7C:3, 7D:1,
7D:5, 8:61, 8:64, 8:72, 8B:4,
9:12, 10:3 to 10:5, 10:9, 10:12,
10A:3, 12:5, 19C:3, 19F:4,
23:49, 23:120, 25:36, 28:44,
35:13, 41:7, 43:24

Credits, 3:1, 4:41, 8:11, 8:30, 8:40,
8:50, 9:28, 9:36, 18:3, 19F:1 to
19F:5, 23:49, 36:14, 37:2,
40A:4, 51:23, 55:6

Current income, 4:41, 6:24, 6:25, 8:3

Deductions, 1:1 to 1:17, 2:1 to 2:19,
3:1 to 3:3, 4:1 to 4:43, 5:1 to
5:19, 6:1 to 6:59, 7:1 to 7:11,
7A:1 to 7A:10, 7B:1 to 7B:6,
7C:1 to 7C:3, 7D:1 to 7D:5,
8:1 to 8:80, 8A:1 to 8A:4, 8B:1
to 8B:7, 8C:1 to 8C:3, 9:1 to
9:42, 9A:1 to 9A:9, 10:1 to
10:13, 10A:1 to 10A:4, 11:1 to
11:6, 12:1 to 12:11, 19F:4,
21:10, 26:13, 28:5, 28:14,
30:31, 36:9, 36:18, 36:26, 37:2,
38:10, 38:12, 39:5, 40:4, 40:18,
40:19, 41:7, 41B:1, 45:5

Deferred compensation, 2:2, 2:11,
53:7

Definitions, 54:2

Dependents, 10:13

Depletion, 6:1, 36:9, 36:18

Depreciation, 1:1, 1:7, 4:1 to 4:43,
5:1, 5:4, 5:18, 5:19, 6:1, 6:26,
6:43, 6:49, 6:58, 7:4, 7D:4, 8:5,
8:38, 8:39, 8:64, 8:72, 9:7, 9:8,
9:12, 10:12, 10A:3 to 12:5,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

12:7 to 12:10, 19C:3, 20:7,
21:10, 23:114, 23:122, 28:5,
28:14, 28:44, 34:3, 39:5, 40:4,
41B:1, 46:22

Distributions, 2:12, 2:18, 7:3, 7C:3,
8:8, 8:70, 9:39, 9:40, 22A:7,
23:124, 28:40, 36:14, 36:18,
38:13, 39:13, 40:15, 41:2,
42:31, 49:11, 50:8, 51:23, 53:7

Dividends, 1:12, 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:13,
6:26, 6:59, 8:11, 8:13, 8:27,
8:39, 8:54, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:7,
22A:1, 22A:4, 22A:7, 34:3,
36:27, 37:2, 39:1, 39:5, 39:13,
39:18, 40:15, 40:17, 50:7

Double taxation, 1:17, 37:2, 41:2

Due date, 7B:3, 9:5, 9:6, 9:24, 9A:9,
23:86, 23:121, 41:15, 50:8,
52:3, 53:5

Election, 4:13, 4:14, 4:38, 4:39, 5:1,
5:4, 5:6, 5:18, 6:40, 7:2, 7A:2,
7A:8, 7B:2, 7B:4, 7B:5, 8:49,
8:50, 8:55 to 8:60, 9:10, 12:8,
17:5, 17A:2, 17A:3, 21:9,
22:17, 22:18, 25:10, 25:30,
28:40, 36:10, 38:10, 38:18,
40:10, 40:12, 40:15, 40:23,
43:4, 43:24, 45:5, 50:8, 51:17,
53:7, 54:18

Estate Income Tax, 43:24

Estate planning, 43:24

Estate tax, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 6:49, 7:4,
7:6, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37,
9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 35:13,
40:12, 40:18, 41:27, 41B:1,
42:11, 42:19, 42:20, 42:27,
42:29, 42:31, 43:4, 43:21,
43:24, 45:5, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14,
46:22, 47:5, 49:6, 49:11, 49:15,
50:6 to 50:9, 51:17, 51:19,
51:23, 52:1 to 52:3, 52:5, 53:3,
53:5 to 53:7, 55:3

Estimated tax, 17A:2

Exclusions, 8C:3, 19F:4, 21:10,
40A:5

Exemptions, 4:26, 6:1, 11:2, 36:9

Exercise, 4:41, 6:21, 8:49, 8B:6,
9:40, 21:9

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

Expenses, 1:1 to 1:17, 3:2, 4:3, 4:8,
4:10, 5:1, 5:17, 5:19, 6:6, 6:25,
6:26, 6:34, 6:45, 7:3, 7:5, 7A:1
to 7A:10, 7B:1 to 7B:6, 7C:1 to
7C:3, 7D:1 to 7D:5, 8:8, 8:11,
8:26, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:58, 8:80,
8B:1, 8B:3, 8B:5 to 8B:7, 9:42,
10:3, 10:5, 10:11 to 10:13,
10A:3, 11:1 to 11:5, 12:1 to
12:11, 17:6, 19F:4, 21:10,
23:10, 23:120, 25:36, 26:3,
28:14, 28:44, 30:32, 35:8, 36:9,
36:25, 36:26, 39:18, 43:4, 46:8,
46:22, 50:8, 51:19, 54:18

Family trusts, 36:29, 37:8

Fiduciary, 7C:1, 7C:3, 8:7, 8:8, 8:13,
40:12, 42:31

Filing, 6:1, 6:9 to 6:12, 6:14, 6:22,
7:1, 7:3, 7:4, 7A:8, 7B:3, 8:11,
8:47, 8:70, 9:6, 9:42, 17A:2,
18:3, 19D:1, 20:7, 22:17,
22A:4, 23:1, 23:86, 28:5, 28:39,
36:10, 41:15, 43:4, 54:18

Fines, 1:16

Fiscal year, 23:86, 36:29, 37:8

Foreign trusts, 22A:7, 40:10

Foundations, 6:36, 8:70, 9:9, 9:10

Generally, 39:5

Gifts, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:30,
9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8, 35:8,
38:12, 42:11, 42:19, 42:20,
42:27, 42:29, 42:31, 45:5,
46:22, 50:6, 50:9, 51:23, 53:6

Grantor trusts, 7C:1, 7C:3, 11:3

Gross income, 1:1, 1:10, 1:12, 1:14,
1:15, 3:1 to 4:3, 4:41, 5:5, 6:22,
6:23, 6:34, 6:59, 7:3, 7:9, 7A:3,
7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8:11,
8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:53, 8:58,
8:61, 8:70, 8B:1, 8C:2, 9:10,
9:39, 9:42, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3,
11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 12:6 to 17:6,
17A:2, 17A:3, 19F:5, 20:8,
22A:1, 22A:7, 25:36, 28:5,
28:14, 28:44, 36:14, 39:5, 39:8,
40A:4, 40A:5, 53:7, 54:2

Holding period, 4:3, 4:15, 8:21,
17A:6, 19F:4, 19F:5, 20:7,

INDEX

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

34:3, 38:18, 41:7, 51:17
Income distributions, 7:3, 9:39
Interest, 1:7, 1:9, 1:12, 2:18, 4:3, 4:8
to 4:10, 4:14, 4:15, 4:23, 4:30,
4:33, 6:1 to 6:59, 7A:4, 7A:5,
7A:9, 8:3, 8:6, 8:7, 8:12, 8:14,
8:17, 8:18, 8:21, 8:22, 8:26 to
8:28, 8:30, 8:32 to 8:35, 8:37,
8:39, 8:44 to 8:46, 8:49 to 8:51,
8:53, 8:54, 8:64, 8:65, 8:68,
8:72, 8:75, 8A:2, 8A:4, 9:1, 9:6,
9:15 to 9:20, 9:22, 9:25 to 9:29,
9:31, 9:36, 9:37, 9:40 to 9:42,
9A:8, 9A:9, 10:12, 10A:2,
10A:3, 11:1, 11:3, 12:5, 12:7,
12:8, 16:1, 17A:2, 17A:6,
19D:5, 20:7, 21:9, 22A:7,
23:10, 23:32, 23:39, 23:42,
23:66, 23:107, 23:120, 23:122,
28:44, 30:32, 35:1, 35:8, 35:19,
36:1, 36:14, 36:18, 36:25,
36:26, 36:29, 37:8, 38:3, 38:13,
38:18, 39:5, 39:13, 40:10,
40:12, 40A:4, 40A:5, 41:9,
41:15, 41:26, 41B:1, 42:29,
42:31, 43:4, 43:21, 43:24, 45:5,
46:8, 46:10, 46:14, 49:6, 50:6
to 50:9, 51:17, 51:19, 51:23,
52:1 to 52:3, 52:5, 53:7, 54:2,
57:1
Internal Revenue Code, 1:1, 1:12,
2:2, 3:1, 4:1, 6:2, 7:2, 7:3, 8:1,
9:11, 9:34, 10:1, 10A:2, 11:2,
12:1, 17:5, 17A:6, 19C:3, 23:1,
23:66, 23:107, 25:36, 41:2, 57:1
Internal Revenue Service, 3:1, 6:45,
7:3, 9:2, 9:33, 17A:6, 54:18
Investment trusts, 8C:2, 11:3, 41:2
Itemized Deductions, 1:12, 6:16, 7:1,
7:3, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 10A:3, 11:1
to 12:6, 12:8, 36:9
Jurisdiction, 7:11, 35:19, 38:11
Land trusts, 9:30
Liability, 2:11, 2:18, 2:19, 4:10,
4:32, 6:25, 7:3, 7B:1, 8:7, 8:50,
8:51, 8:63, 8:68, 8:70, 8B:6,
8C:2, 9:6, 9:19, 9:25, 9:38,
9:41, 9A:8, 9A:9, 17:6, 19F:1,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

19F:3 to 19F:5, 20:25, 21:10,
23:56, 23:66, 23:117, 23:120,
23:122, 25:30, 30:60, 34:3,
35:1, 35:8, 35:19, 36:1, 36:10,
36:25, 36:29, 37:2, 37:6, 38:3,
38:7, 38:10 to 38:13, 38:15,
38:18, 39:1, 39:8, 39:13, 40:4,
40:10, 40:12, 40:19, 40A:4,
40A:5, 41:26, 42:31, 43:21,
51:23, 54:2
Liens, 9:24, 9:25, 41:27, 43:24
Local law, 6:4, 8:76, 9:35
Look back period, 23:39, 50:6
Losses, 1:1, 1:2, 1:5, 1:9, 4:3, 4:5,
4:41, 6:58, 7A:2, 7B:5, 8:1 to
8:80, 8A:1 to 8A:4, 8B:1 to
8B:7, 11:1, 11:2, 12:8, 19C:3,
20:7, 20:8, 20:17, 20:21, 20:23,
20:25, 20:27, 21:10, 23:107,
25:33, 25:36, 26:3, 26:13, 34:3,
35:1, 36:1, 36:18, 36:25, 36:26,
36:29, 37:2, 38:15, 39:5, 40:4,
40:5, 40:10, 40:19, 51:23, 54:2
Mutual fund, 9:6, 41:2, 41:9
Mutual funds, 11:3, 41:12
Net operating losses, 4:3, 36:29,
40:19
Ordinary income, 2:12, 4:2, 4:4, 4:5,
4:29, 6:26, 7:4, 8:23, 8:24,
8:35, 8:39, 8:53, 9:7 to 9:9,
9:13, 9:28, 19C:3, 19F:2,
19F:4, 20:17, 20:21, 20:23,
20:25, 21:9, 21:10, 25:33, 28:5,
34:3, 35:1, 39:5, 40:18, 41:7,
42:20, 42:29, 49:6, 49:11, 50:6,
50:7, 50:9
Parents, 4:26, 9:42, 10:13, 36:29,
37:8, 45:5, 46:22, 50:6, 50:7,
50:9, 52:1, 53:3
Partnership, 1:14, 1:15, 2:18, 2:19,
4:8, 6:23, 6:28, 6:47, 6:52,
6:58, 7A:1, 7A:4, 7A:7, 7A:9,
7B:1, 7B:3 to 7B:5, 7C:3, 8:5
to 8:7, 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:15,
8:17 to 8:20, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32,
8:39, 8:46, 8:50, 8:51, 8:55,
8:61, 8:62, 8:65, 8:68, 8:69,
8A:4, 9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

9:30 to 9:32, 9:36, 17A:6,
19C:3, 19F:5, 20:17, 21:10,
22:17, 23:32, 23:56, 23:66,
23:117, 23:122, 23:124, 25:10,
34:3, 35:8, 36:1, 36:9, 36:10,
36:14, 36:18, 36:25 to 36:27,
36:29, 37:2, 37:6, 37:8, 38:3,
38:7, 38:10, 38:15, 38:18, 39:1,
39:5, 39:8, 40:18, 40:19, 40A:5,
41:9, 41:15, 41:26, 45:5, 51:19,
51:23, 52:3, 52:5, 54:2

Payment, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15,
2:10, 2:14, 2:16, 2:18, 6:1, 6:8,
6:13, 6:14, 6:16, 6:17, 6:28,
6:29, 6:49, 6:51, 6:56, 6:57,
7:2, 7:6, 7:9 to 8:11, 8:70, 8:80,
8A:4, 8C:2, 9:2, 9:20, 9:24,
9:42, 10:1, 17A:2, 20:8, 22:17,
22:18, 23:39, 23:55, 25:36,
28:14, 28:48, 30:60, 35:13,
36:1, 38:12, 38:13, 39:18,
40:12, 40:15, 40:18, 40A:4,
41:9, 42:20, 42:29, 43:4, 47:5,
49:15, 50:7, 50:8, 52:3, 52:5,
57:9

Penalty, 2:19, 6:14, 6:20, 8B:6, 9:6,
9:19, 9:21, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:35 to
9:37, 9A:2, 9A:7, 17A:2, 26:13,
39:5, 41:7, 53:5, 55:3, 55:6,
55:10, 57:9

Periodic payments, 6:57

Personal Exemptions, 11:2, 36:9

Principal, 4:28, 6:3, 6:4, 6:7, 6:12,
6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:19 to 6:21,
6:24, 6:26, 6:50, 6:56 to 6:58,
8C:3, 9:39, 9:40, 10A:3, 12:1 to
12:5, 12:7, 12:9, 12:11, 19D:1,
19D:5, 22A:4, 23:1, 23:39,
23:42, 23:56, 23:107, 28:5,
28:8, 28:9, 28:14, 28:37, 28:39,
28:40, 28:44, 28:48, 30:10,
30:32, 36:25, 36:29, 37:6, 39:5,
39:8, 40:10, 40:15, 42:31, 46:8,
46:10, 49:6, 49:11, 50:6 to 50:9,
51:23, 52:3, 53:3, 54:2

Prior law, 4:27, 4:29, 6:24, 6:35,
8:38, 9:29, 20:7, 28:37, 28:44,
34:3, 40:17, 53:3, 54:2, 55:10

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

Rates, 2:17, 4:4, 6:56, 6:57, 19C:3,
20:7, 22A:4, 28:5, 30:10, 34:3,
35:1, 39:5, 39:13, 41B:1, 43:4,
50:7, 53:6

Real estate investment trusts, 8C:2,
11:3, 41:2

Regulations, 2:5, 2:13, 2:15, 2:17,
2:18, 3:2, 4:7, 4:17, 4:30, 4:41,
4:42, 5:1, 5:5, 6:1, 6:2, 6:22,
6:27, 6:34 to 6:44, 6:56, 6:57,
7:3, 7A:7, 7A:8, 7B:3, 7B:4,
7C:1, 7C:3, 8:4, 8:6 to 8:8,
8:10, 8:12 to 8:23, 8:26, 8:27,
8:45, 8:48 to 8:51, 8:61, 8:72,
8:75, 8B:2, 9:5, 9:11, 9:18,
9:23, 9:34, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41,
9A:1, 9A:3, 9A:5, 9A:7 to
9A:9, 11:3, 17A:2, 23:32,
23:56, 23:66, 25:10, 25:30,
28:44, 30:10, 36:10, 36:29,
38:10, 38:12, 38:13, 42:19,
42:20, 42:29, 46:14, 49:11,
51:23, 55:3, 55:10, 57:9

Remainders, 4:8

Reserve, 2:16, 8:11, 9:28

Retirement, 2:9, 2:18, 5:1, 8:3, 8:70,
10A:1 to 19C:3, 20:21, 22A:7,
32:15, 39:5, 40:10, 50:6, 50:7

Return, 1:7, 1:14, 1:15, 2:9 to 2:11,
4:1 to 4:3, 4:7, 4:22, 5:9, 5:15,
5:18, 6:13, 6:14, 6:17, 6:20,
6:23, 6:59, 7:3, 7:8 to 7A:8,
7B:2 to 7B:4, 7C:3, 8:14, 8:20,
8:23, 8:31, 8:41, 8:45, 8:47,
8:57 to 8:59, 8:68, 8:70, 8C:2
to 9:6, 9:12, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23,
9:24, 9:33, 9:36, 9:40 to 9:42,
9A:2, 9A:3, 9A:8, 9A:9, 10:3,
10A:3, 11:3, 12:8, 12:11,
17A:2, 19D:5, 19F:4, 20:7,
20:27, 21:10, 22:17, 23:1,
23:10, 23:32, 23:54, 23:55,
23:86, 23:114, 23:120, 23:121,
25:10, 25:33, 26:3, 26:13, 28:5,
28:8, 28:14, 28:40, 28:48,
30:32, 32:15, 35:1, 35:8, 35:13,
36:9, 36:14, 36:18, 36:26,
36:27, 37:2, 38:10, 38:12,

INDEX

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

38:13, 39:5, 39:18, 40:12,
40:17, 40:18, 40A:4, 40A:5,
41:15, 42:20, 42:27, 43:4,
46:10, 49:11, 50:8, 51:19,
51:23, 53:3, 53:5, 53:7, 54:2,
54:18, 55:3, 55:6, 55:10
Revocable trusts, 28:9, 28:37
Rulings, 4:15, 7A:9, 7A:10, 8:7,
8:13, 20:27, 23:32, 23:122,
23:124, 26:13, 40:19, 42:31,
49:15, 50:9
S corporation, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 1:17,
2:12, 6:59, 8:7, 8:13, 8:16 to
8:18, 8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50,
8:61, 8:65, 8B:1, 9:14, 20:25,
23:117, 23:120, 34:3, 35:8,
39:1, 40:4, 40:5, 40:10, 40:12,
40:17 to 40:19, 40:23, 50:7,
51:17, 55:3
Sale, 1:5, 1:12, 1:17, 2:15, 4:3, 4:10,
4:11, 4:15, 4:18, 4:29, 5:7, 5:15,
6:19, 6:26, 6:33, 6:42 to 6:44,
6:50, 6:51, 6:55 to 6:57, 7:4,
7:6, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:12, 8:16,
8:17, 8:19, 8:27, 8:35, 8:38,
8:39, 8:56, 8:60, 8:61, 8:72,
8A:4, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:8,
9:12 to 9:14, 9:22, 9:24 to 9:27,
12:6, 12:9, 17A:2 to 19C:3,
19D:1, 19D:5, 19F:2 to 19F:5,
20:7, 20:8, 20:17, 20:21, 20:23,
20:25, 20:27, 21:9, 21:10, 22:3,
22:17, 22:18, 22A:4, 23:1,
23:10, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43,
23:49, 23:66, 23:86, 23:107,
23:120 to 23:122, 23:124, 28:5,
28:8, 28:9, 28:14, 28:37, 28:39,
28:40, 28:44, 28:48, 30:32,
35:1, 36:1, 36:14, 36:18, 36:29,
37:8, 38:18, 39:5, 40:5, 40:18,
40A:4, 41:7, 41B:1, 42:11,
42:27, 42:29, 43:21, 43:24,
46:10, 46:22, 49:11, 50:6, 50:7,
50:9, 51:17, 51:19, 51:23, 52:5,
53:7, 57:9
Self-employment, 2:15 to 2:18,
28:44, 36:27
Separate Returns, 20:7, 40:12

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

Settlements, 35:19
Settlor, 42:31
Shareholders, 1:14, 1:15, 1:17, 2:4,
2:11, 2:12, 4:8, 6:34, 8:16, 8:41,
8:46, 8:61, 8B:3, 23:117,
23:120, 26:13, 34:3, 37:2, 39:1,
39:5, 39:13, 39:18, 40:4, 40:5,
40:10, 40:12, 40:15, 40:17,
40:19, 40:23, 41:2, 41:12,
41B:1, 51:17
Single Persons, 42:29
Source of payment, 52:3
Standard Deduction, 1:12, 6:16, 7:3,
7:9, 7:10, 8:70
State Tax, 7:9, 9:2, 9:12, 9:28, 19F:3
to 19F:5, 36:14, 40:15, 40A:4
Stepped-up basis, 23:1
Stock, 1:6, 1:9, 1:14, 2:3, 2:5, 4:9,
6:4, 6:25, 6:29, 6:34, 7A:4,
7A:9, 7B:2, 8:13, 8:41, 8:45,
8:46, 8:50, 8B:6, 8B:7, 9:4, 9:6,
17A:6, 19C:3, 20:7, 21:9,
23:117, 23:124, 36:29, 37:8,
39:8, 39:13, 39:18, 40:4, 40:10,
40:12, 40:15, 40:17 to 40:19,
40:23, 41:12, 41B:1, 42:27,
45:5, 49:11, 50:6 to 50:9, 52:3,
53:6
Surviving Spouse, 6:13, 35:19, 45:5,
53:7
Tables, 4:8, 4:13, 4:27, 9:41, 9A:8,
11:2, 20:7, 42:29
Tax preparation, 7C:3
Tax Years, 1:17, 4:38, 5:9, 5:19, 6:1,
6:10, 7:1, 7:4, 7:6, 7C:1, 7C:3,
8:3, 8:8, 8:11, 8:15, 8:23, 8:28,
8:70, 9:3, 11:2 to 12:2, 12:4,
12:6, 19F:4, 36:27, 40:5, 41:7,
53:5, 54:2, 54:18
Taxable Income, 4:3, 4:14, 5:2, 5:5,
6:1, 6:25, 7:4, 8:10, 8:16, 8:20,
8:25, 8:32, 8:38, 8:56, 8:60,
8:61, 8C:2, 8C:3, 9:11, 9:12,
9:14, 9:30, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:7,
22:17, 22A:7, 23:49, 28:14,
30:31, 30:32, 30:60, 36:9,
36:18, 36:25, 37:2, 38:12,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

40A:5, 41:7, 41B:1, 46:22, 55:6
 Termination of trust, 6:21
 Testamentary trusts, 6:52
 Tests, 4:30, 8:3, 8:6, 8:8, 8:9, 8:44 to 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:60, 12:10, 28:9, 39:18, 45:5, 53:5
 Treasury regulations, 4:17, 6:2, 8:72, 9:18, 11:3, 23:66
 Trust, 2:19, 4:8, 4:15, 4:24, 6:4, 6:21, 6:26, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 8:7, 8:8, 8:13, 8:39, 9:13, 9:16, 9:19, 9:22, 9:23, 9:25, 9:27, 9:30 to 9:32, 9:35, 9:38 to 9:40, 9:42, 19C:3, 19F:5, 22A:7, 23:39, 23:42, 23:121, 23:122, 23:124, 28:37, 28:39, 28:40, 28:44, 38:12, 40:10, 40:12, 41:2, 41:7, 41:26, 41:27, 42:31, 43:21, 43:24, 45:5, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14, 46:22, 47:5, 49:6, 49:11, 49:15, 50:8, 51:17, 51:19, 51:23, 52:1 to 52:3, 52:5, 53:7, 54:2
 Trustees, 4:9, 8:7 to 22A:7, 23:39, 23:124, 28:39, 41:26, 49:15
 Undivided interests, 23:32, 23:42
 Withholding, 8:70, 39:5, 40:15, 53:7, 57:1, 57:9

INCOME TAX RETURNS

Amended returns, 55:10
 Children, 8:8
 Copies, 7C:3
 Corporations, 40:19
 Estate Income Tax, 43:24
 Fiduciaries, 7C:3
 Form 1040, 8:59
 Husband, 1:17
 Mailing, 28:44
 Partnerships, 1:9
 Preparers, 55:10
 Representatives, 8B:6
 Residence, 9:25, 19D:1, 28:44
 S Corporations, 40:19
 Self-Employment, 28:44
 Tax years, 1:17, 7C:3, 8:8

INCOME TAX RETURNS—Cont'd

Time, 1:17, 8:8, 9:25, 19D:1, 23:117, 28:44, 42:31, 43:24, 50:8
 Trusts, 7C:3, 8:8, 42:31

INCOME-PRODUCING PROPERTY

Deductions, 11:3
 Depreciation, 23:114
 Expenses, 11:3, 42:2, 43:13

INCORPORATION

Corporations, 7B:2, 39:2, 39:8, 39:9, 40:14

INDEMNITY

Losses, 13:2

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Income Tax, 8:3, 35:1, 41:7

INHERITANCE

Business trusts, 48:9
 Estate tax, 48:9, 50:5, 50:6, 50:9
 Jurisdiction, 35:19
 Payment, 50:5
 Tax planning, 35:15, 35:19, 36:23, 48:9, 50:5, 50:6, 50:9

INSTALLMENT SALES

Accrual method of accounting, 22:18
 Alternative minimum tax, 22:2
 Basis, 22:5 to 22:7, 22:9, 22:10, 22:14, 22:18, 28:31, 45:18
 Cancellation, 22:15
 Capital gains, 20:12, 22:17, 22A:8
 Contract price, 22:4, 22:6, 22:9, 28:31
 Corporations, 22:12
 Dealers, 22:2
 Death, 45:18
 Definition, 22:12
 Depreciation, 22:8, 22:19
 Escrow, 22:7
 Exchanges, 6:51, 28:31
 Family members, 6:51, 42:14
 Gains, 20:12, 22:17, 22:18, 22A:8
 Income, 6:51, 20:12, 22:2, 22:3, 22:13, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19,

INDEX

INSTALLMENT SALES—Cont'd

22A:8, 42:14, 45:18

Losses, 20:12, 22:19

Mortgages, 45:18

Partnerships, 22:12

Payments, 6:51, 20:12, 22:1, 22:3,
22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 22:9, 22:10,
22:14, 22:16, 22:18, 28:31

Personal property, 6:51

Price, 6:51, 20:12, 22:2 to 22:6,
22:9, 22:10, 22:14, 22:15,
22:19, 28:31, 45:18

Real property, 20:12, 22:14, 22:15,
45:18

Recapture, 20:12, 22:8, 22:19

Repossession, 22:14

Residential lots, 22:2, 22:11

Selling expenses, 22:5, 22:9

Timeshares, 22:2, 22:11

INSURANCE

Basis, 6:21, 7C:3, 8:64, 8:70, 8:72,
8:75, 8:80, 20:13, 22A:5,
22A:7, 23:5, 23:113, 25:1,
25:21, 25:22, 26:6 to 26:8,
26:14, 28:6, 28:34, 28:50, 30:4,
42:3, 46:10, 50:6, 51:7

Business expense, 8:80, 30:4

Casualty losses, 8:70, 8:72, 25:7,
26:14, 28:50

Deductions, 1:5, 1:10, 1:14, 1:15,
3:2, 6:21, 6:22, 7C:3, 8:64,
8:70 to 8:72, 8:75, 8:77, 8:80,
9:25, 10:1, 11:3, 12:4, 12:7,
22A:3, 26:14, 30:41, 41B:1,
54:5

Dividend, 40:26, 50:6, 50:7

Fringe Benefits, 1:14, 50:7

Life Insurance, 22A:1 to 22A:9,
30:65, 37:9, 37:12, 37:14,
43:20, 43:24, 51:7

Malpractice Insurance, 11:3

Medical Expenses, 1:14, 11:3, 35:4

Mortgage insurance, 6:22

Premiums, 1:5, 1:10, 1:14, 1:15,
6:22, 7C:3, 11:3, 19E:2, 19E:3,
22A:6, 30:11, 30:14, 35:6, 37:9,
42:2, 50:7

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Property insurance, 8:70, 46:10

Qualified Plans, 8:70, 25:7, 50:6

Sale, 1:5, 8:72, 9:25, 19C:3, 22A:4,
22A:6, 22A:8, 22A:9, 23:5,
23:19, 23:105, 23:113, 25:22,
25:23, 25:31, 26:7 to 26:9,
28:6, 28:9, 28:26, 28:34, 28:50,
30:40, 30:65, 35:1, 41B:1,
41B:2, 43:24, 46:4, 46:10, 50:6,
50:7, 57:19

Tax year, 6:22, 8:70, 25:7, 26:10,
26:14, 28:50, 40:26

Theft losses, 8:70, 8:75, 25:7, 26:3,
26:14, 28:50

INTEREST EXPENSES

Cash method of accounting, 6:25

Corporations, 6:34

Equity, 6:34

Home equity, 6:34

Investment interest, 6:25, 6:34

Mortgage, 6:25

Residence, 6:25

Stock, 6:25, 6:34

Trade, 6:25

INTEREST INCOME

Accrual method of accounting, 6:49

Bonds, 6:49, 39:13

Cash method of accounting, 6:49

Corporate debt, 39:13

Deposits, 6:29

Equity, 8:22, 39:13, 39:16

Gross income, 8:22

Income Tax, 6:29, 6:49, 8:18, 8:22,
10A:2, 39:13, 49:6

Loans, 6:29, 6:49, 8:22, 10A:2,
39:13, 39:16

Original Issue Discount, 6:49

Pass-through entities, 8:18

Stock, 6:29, 39:13

Trusts, 49:6

Unstated interest, 6:49

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Approval, 23:91

Audits, 9:33

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

—Cont'd

Consent, **54:1, 54:18**
 Corporations, **40:26, 54:1**
 Fees, **3:1**
 Income tax, **3:1, 6:45, 7:3, 9:2, 9:33, 17A:6, 54:18**

INVENTORY

Business purpose, **12:6**
 Capital Gains, **9:12, 20:5, 20:15, 20:17, 20:21, 20:22, 20:25, 20:26, 21:9, 40:18**
 Casualty losses, **8:72**
 Charitable Contributions, **9:12**
 Course of business, **20:15, 20:17, 20:22, 20:25, 23:29, 36:15**
 Fair market value, **8:72, 9:12, 19C:3, 36:15, 40:18**
 Goods, **19C:3, 30:21**
 Gross receipts, **32:1, 54:3, 54:4**
 Manufacturing, **54:4**
 Market value, **8:72, 9:12, 19C:3, 36:15, 40:18**
 Order, **5:3, 12:6, 20:17, 20:26**
 Ordinary course of business, **20:15, 20:17, 20:22, 20:25, 23:29, 36:15**
 Partnerships, **19C:3, 36:15, 36:19, 54:4**
 Primarily for sale, **20:17, 20:22, 21:9, 23:29, 32:1**
 Product samples, **12:6**
 Repairs, **8:72**
 Sale, **8:72, 9:12, 12:6, 19C:2, 19C:3, 20:15, 20:17, 20:21, 20:22, 20:25, 20:26, 21:9, 23:29, 25:9, 30:21, 30:40, 32:1, 36:15, 36:19, 40:18**
 Small business taxpayer, **54:3, 54:4**
 Source of Income, **20:17**
 Storage, **12:6, 30:21, 30:40**
 Time, **9:12, 12:6, 19C:3, 20:17, 20:21, 20:22, 20:26, 21:9, 25:9, 30:21, 36:15, 36:19, 43:16**

INVESTMENTS

Basis, **6:47, 8:3, 8:10, 8:34, 8:39, 8:62, 8C:2, 17A:3, 23:32, 23:45, 41:3**

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd

Capital Gains, **8:39, 17A:3, 41:3**
 Community Development, **17:5, 19C:4**
 Entertainment Expenses, **7A:6**
 Interest Expenses, **6:25**
 Like-Kind Exchanges, **23:20**
 Original Issue Discount, **6:1**
 Partnerships, **8:31, 8:62, 8:65, 8C:2, 36:5, 43:15, 48:5**
 Passive Activity, **6:1, 8:31, 8:34, 8:39, 19C:4**
 Real Estate Investment Trusts, **8C:2, 41:2**
 Reinvestment, **41:3**
 S Corporations, **8:62, 8C:2**
 Travel, **7A:6**
 Trusts, **8C:2, 23:123, 41:2, 41:3, 41:14, 41:16, 47:6**

INVOLUNTARY CONVERSIONS

Basis, **25:11, 41:3**
 Condemnation, **25:11**
 Depreciation, **41:3**
 Gains, **25:11, 41:3**
 Losses, **25:11**
 Replacement property, **25:11**
 Residence, **25:11**

ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS

Alternative minimum tax, **7:3, 10A:3, 11:3**
 Charitable Contributions, **11:2, 36:9**
 Definition, **1:12**
 Election, **12:8**
 Medical Expenses, **10A:3, 11:1, 11:3**
 Miscellaneous Itemized Deductions, **1:12, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 11:1 to 12:6**

JOINT VENTURES

Partnerships, **6:58, 36:27, 38:6**

JURISDICTION

Bankruptcy, **54A:2**

KEY EMPLOYEES

Fringe Benefits, **50:7**

INDEX

LANDLORD

Amortization, 30:13, 30:54, 30:56, 30:62
Basis, 10A:4, 23:14, 30:4, 30:5, 30:9, 30:17, 30:24, 30:28, 30:32, 30:35, 30:38, 30:39, 30:53, 30:55, 30:56, 30:58, 30:61, 30:62
Business expenses, 30:25
Cancellation of lease, 30:53
Construction allowances, 30:40, 30:41
Deposits, 30:17, 30:35
Depreciation, 10A:4, 30:3, 30:24, 30:25, 30:38, 30:41, 30:48
Improvements, 23:14, 30:3, 30:24, 30:28, 30:37 to 30:40, 30:43 to 30:45, 30:47, 30:48, 30:50, 30:54, 30:56, 30:61, 51:20
Losses, 8:16, 8:61, 30:43
Option, 30:17, 30:25, 30:28, 30:39
Passive Activity, 30:16
Rent, 2:17, 8:16, 8:61, 10A:4, 30:2 to 30:5, 30:9, 30:11 to 30:19, 30:28, 30:32, 30:35, 30:37, 30:43, 30:44, 30:54, 30:55, 30:59, 30:61, 41A:6
Rental Income, 2:17, 10A:4, 30:2, 30:3, 30:12, 30:13, 30:16, 30:17, 30:25, 30:43, 30:45
Repairs, 30:2, 30:3, 30:14, 30:17, 30:18, 30:35, 30:48
Sale, 8:16, 8:61, 30:17, 30:24, 30:25, 30:28, 30:32, 30:40, 30:44, 30:49, 30:56
Security deposits, 30:17, 30:35
Self-Employment, 2:17
Stock, 30:40
Valuation, 51:20

LANDSCAPING

Depreciation, 4:13, 4:27, 4:33

LEASEBACK

Gift, 30:82
Sale, 1:5, 6:50, 6:57, 19B:5, 23:5, 23:6, 23:113, 23:120, 30:28, 30:63 to 30:65, 30:67 to 30:71,

LEASEBACK—Cont'd

30:75 to 30:77, 30:79 to 30:82, 30:84

LICENSES

Sale, 19F:4

LIENS

Mortgages, 9:25
Tax Liens, 9:25, 41:27, 43:24

LIFE EXPECTANCY

Estate tax, 42:20 to 42:23, 42:27 to 42:29, 46:18, 49:14

LIFE INSURANCE

Basis, 22A:5, 22A:7, 51:7
Beneficiaries, 22A:7, 43:24, 51:7
Cash value, 22A:6
Contracts, 22A:6
Death benefit, 43:24
Deductions, 22A:3
Employment, 22A:9
Estate Tax, 43:20, 43:24, 51:7
Income, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 43:24
Installment payments, 43:24
Interest, 22A:3, 22A:7, 37:9, 43:20, 43:24, 51:7
Partnerships, 37:9, 37:12, 37:14
Premiums, 22A:6, 37:9
Proceeds, 22A:5, 37:14, 43:20, 51:7
Sales, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 30:65, 43:20, 51:7
Surviving spouse, 22A:2
Trust income, 22A:7
Valuation, 51:7

LIKE-KIND EXCHANGES

Boot, 23:1, 23:6, 23:26, 23:44, 23:97, 23:122
Deferred exchanges, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:18 to 23:20, 23:26 to 23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47, 23:52, 23:78, 23:79, 23:91, 23:92, 23:95, 23:97, 23:107, 23:122, 23:124, 23:125, 23:127, 24:2, 24:3
Definition, 23:3
Depreciation, 23:95, 23:122

LIKE-KIND EXCHANGES—Cont'd

Exchange group, 23:27
 Farm, 23:6, 23:18, 23:28, 23:47, 23:97, 45:13
 Gain, 23:1, 23:6, 23:19, 23:27, 23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47, 23:91, 23:95, 23:107, 23:122, 23:124, 24:2, 45:13, 45:15
 Multiple exchanges, 23:91
 Multiple properties, 23:27
 Oil, 23:6
 Partnership, 23:19, 23:26, 23:122, 23:124
 Personal property, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:18, 23:26, 23:27
 Principal residence, 23:1
 Related persons, 23:44, 23:107
 Safe harbors, 23:122
 Tax-exempt, 23:6
 Types of property, 23:27

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Classification, 36:10, 38:3, 38:10 to 38:13, 38:18
 Members, 36:2, 36:10, 38:1, 38:3, 38:4, 38:8, 38:10, 38:12, 38:14, 38:16, 38:17
 Personal liability, 36:1, 38:1, 38:3, 38:14

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Publicly Traded, 9:6, 36:2, 37:8, 37:11, 48:5

LIQUIDATION

Basis, 36:12, 36:16, 36:18, 36:19, 36:22, 38:16, 40:14, 50:9, 51:15
 Debt, 40:13, 54A:7
 Distributions, 36:12, 36:16, 36:18, 36:19, 36:22, 40:14, 40:15
 Earnings, 39:5, 50:7, 50:9, 51:15
 Generally, 39:5
 Inventory, 20:21, 36:19
 Partnerships, 36:12, 36:16, 36:18, 36:19, 36:22, 36:23, 50:7, 50:9, 54A:7
 Property distributions, 36:19

LIQUIDATION—Cont'd

Series of distributions, 36:22
 Shareholder, 38:16, 39:5, 40:13, 40:14, 50:7, 50:9
 Trusts, 40:13, 41:20, 50:7, 50:9
 Valuation, 51:14, 51:15, 54A:7

LOCAL LAW

Estate tax, 35:7, 46:1

LONG-TERM CONTRACTS

Accounting, 54:10

LOSSES

Alternative Minimum Tax, 20:13
 Associations, 8B:7
 At-Risk Rules, 8:36, 8:65, 8B:1, 38:4
 Business Losses, 20:4, 25:33
 Capital expenditures, 8:11, 36:18
 Capital Gains, 8:35, 8:39, 20:1 to 20:29, 21:10, 23:97, 28:16, 28:18, 34:3, 36:12, 40:4
 Casualty Losses, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73, 8:78, 11:1, 12:8, 25:7, 26:1, 26:13, 26:14, 28:50
 Charitable Contributions, 1:1, 11:2, 40:4
 Corporations, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32, 8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8:62, 23:2, 30:83, 34:3, 36:1, 36:29, 38:16, 39:5, 40:1, 40:2, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7, 40:10, 40:19, 40:20, 54:2
 Demolition, 8:74, 32:16, 32:21
 Estate tax, 11:2, 42:18, 43:2, 51:23
 Evidence, 1:9, 8:5, 8:11, 8:52, 8:72, 8:76, 8A:2, 8B:1, 8B:4, 20:9, 20:17, 20:22, 20:26, 23:2, 26:2, 26:6, 26:12, 26:13, 33:10, 36:1
 Expenses, 1:1, 1:2, 1:5, 1:9, 4:3, 7A:2, 7B:5, 8:8, 8:11, 8:26, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:58, 8:80, 8B:1, 8B:3, 8B:5 to 8B:7, 11:1, 11:2, 12:8, 20:2, 20:9, 20:12, 20:18, 20:29, 21:10, 23:33, 25:36, 26:3, 26:6, 26:11, 31:4, 33:4, 33:8, 33:10, 36:25, 36:26, 37:3, 40:20, 43:2
 Farms, 8B:6
 Gambling, 11:2

INDEX

LOSSES—Cont'd

Generally, 39:5
Guaranty, 8:80, 40:20
Hobby, 1:2, 8B:1 to 8B:7, 33:8
Indemnity, 13:2
Individuals, 8:1, 8:3, 8:11, 8:13,
8:20, 8:32, 8:44, 8:53, 8:55,
8:62, 8:70, 8B:1, 8B:6, 11:2,
12:8, 20:7, 20:17, 20:20, 20:22,
20:26, 23:33, 26:1, 26:13
Installment Sales, 20:12, 22:19
Involuntary conversions, 25:11
Landlord, 8:16, 8:61, 30:43
Net Operating Losses, 4:3, 31:6,
36:29, 37:7, 40:19, 41:4
Operating Losses, 4:3, 8:26, 8:27,
8B:4, 23:107, 31:6, 36:29, 37:7,
40:2, 40:19, 41:4
Partnerships, 1:9, 6:58, 8:1, 8:15,
8:17, 8:18, 8:28, 8:31, 8:32,
8:46, 8:51, 8:56, 8:62, 8:65,
13:2, 19C:3, 23:9, 36:1, 36:12,
36:18, 36:25, 36:26, 36:29, 37:1
to 37:4, 37:7, 38:15, 40:2,
40:10
Passive Activity, 1:1, 4:3, 8:1, 8:2,
8:6 to 8:9, 8:11 to 8:14, 8:17 to
8:19, 8:21, 8:25 to 8:27, 8:30,
8:31, 8:33 to 8:35, 8:39, 8:41,
8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56 to 8:58,
8:75, 13:3, 22:19, 28:49, 31:4,
33:8, 35:1, 40:10
Personal Use, 33:4, 33:8, 33:10
Proof, 8:72, 20:8, 20:17, 36:1
Reimbursements, 25:33, 26:11
Related Persons, 23:107
S Corporations, 8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 8:45,
8:62, 36:1, 36:29, 38:16, 40:1,
40:2, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7, 40:10,
40:19, 40:20
Sales, 6:58, 8:16, 8:61, 8:68, 11:2,
13:2, 20:1 to 20:29, 21:7,
21:10, 22:19, 23:2, 23:107,
23:115, 28:16, 30:83, 34:3,
51:23
Stock, 1:9, 8:13, 8:41, 8:45, 8:46,
8:50, 8B:6, 8B:7, 19C:3, 20:5,
20:7, 20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 23:2,

LOSSES—Cont'd

30:83, 36:29, 38:16, 40:4, 40:7,
40:10, 40:19, 40:20
Substantiation, 12:8
Taxpayers, 1:1, 1:2, 8:4, 8:6, 8:11 to
8:13, 8:15, 8:17, 8:18, 8:27,
8:38, 8:45, 8:47 to 8:49, 8:55,
8:56, 8:59, 8:61, 8:65, 8:70,
8:79, 8B:3, 8B:6, 8B:7, 11:1,
11:2, 12:8, 13:3, 20:4, 20:7 to
20:9, 20:14, 20:17, 20:18,
20:25, 20:27, 20:29, 22:19,
23:2, 23:115, 26:1, 26:6, 26:13
to 26:15, 28:16, 28:18, 28:50,
33:4, 34:3, 36:29, 39:5, 40:20,
41:4, 42:18, 54:2
Theft Losses, 8:70, 8:75, 11:2, 25:7,
26:3, 26:14, 28:50
Trusts, 8:1, 8:7 to 20:7, 20:13,
20:29, 30:83, 34:3, 36:29,
40:10, 41:4, 51:23
Value, 4:3, 6:58, 8:10 to 8:13, 8:16,
8:21, 8:38, 8:46, 8:61, 8:70,
8:72 to 8:75, 8:78, 8A:4, 8B:2,
8B:4, 8B:7, 13:2, 19C:3, 20:2,
20:3, 20:8, 20:9, 20:13, 20:17,
20:28, 21:7, 23:115, 25:33,
26:2, 26:6, 26:12 to 26:15,
28:50, 30:33, 30:43, 30:83,
32:21, 33:4, 34:3, 36:25, 36:29,
37:7, 38:16, 40:5, 42:18, 43:2,
51:23, 54:2, 54:15

LOW-INCOME HOUSING

Basis, 4:13, 15:2
Credit, 6:35, 15:1 to 19C:5, 19F:1
State agencies, 15:3

MACHINERY

Lease, 51:20

MAGAZINES

Income tax, 11:3

MAILING

Income Tax Returns, 28:44

MANAGEMENT

Business, 1:4, 1:5, 1:12, 2:9, 3:2,
4:11, 7A:4, 7A:9, 8:3, 8:8, 8:11,

MANAGEMENT—Cont'd

8:13, 8:15, 8:26, 8:43, 8:52,
8:58, 8:69, 8C:3, 12:2, 12:5,
16:3, 20:21, 23:19 to 23:22,
23:27, 23:32, 23:42, 23:66,
23:77, 23:106, 34:2, 34:5, 35:1,
36:1, 36:26, 38:3, 39:19, 40:2,
40:6, 40:7, 40:27, 40B:3, 41:26,
41:28, 43:11 to 43:15, 43:17,
43:24, 45:6, 48:1, 48:6, 48:8,
48:9, 54:7

Home office, 4:11, 12:2, 12:5

MANUFACTURED HOMES

Energy, 19B:4

MANUFACTURING

Energy, 4:6, 4:37

Inventory, 54:4

MARITAL DEDUCTION

Estate Tax, 35:17, 35:21, 35:22, 42:8
to 42:10, 42:29, 43:15, 48:5,
51:17 to 51:19

Gift Tax, 42:8, 42:29, 51:18

MARKETABLE SECURITIES

Partnerships, 36:5, 36:13, 37:9 to
37:14, 48:2, 48:5, 48:8

MASTER LIMITED

PARTNERSHIPS

Publicly Traded Partnerships, 36:2

MATERIAL ADVISORS

Penalties, 55:7

MATERIAL PARTICIPATION

Estate tax, 45:6, 45:7

Passive activity, 8:6 to 8:9, 8:11,
8:13, 8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56,
8:58

MATERIALS

Business expenses, 1:11

MATURITY

Original Issue Discount, 6:49, 6:50,
54:2

MEDICAL BENEFITS

Fringe Benefits, 50:7

MEDICAL BENEFITS—Cont'd

Retirement, 50:7

MEDICAL EXPENSES

Adjusted gross income, 10:13,
10A:3, 11:1, 11:3

Business expenses, 1:14

Deduction, 1:14, 10:3, 10:5, 10:12,
10:13, 10A:3, 11:3, 35:4

Dependents, 10:13, 35:4

Education, 11:3

Elevators, 10:5

Equipment, 10:5

Husband, 10A:3

Improvements, 10:3, 10:5, 10:12,
10:13

Insurance, 1:14, 11:3, 35:4

Itemized deductions, 10A:3, 11:1,
11:3

Lodging, 10A:3

Meals, 10A:3

Nursing, 10A:3

Residence, 10:5, 10A:3

Services, 1:14, 10A:3, 11:3

Spouse, 35:4

Tax years, 11:3

Threshold, 11:3

MEDICARE

Benefits, 8:8

MEDICARE TAX

Rates, 22A:4

Self-employment, 34:4

MEETINGS

Corporations, 7B:2

Stockholders, 7B:2

MEMBERSHIP

Charitable contributions, 9:41, 9A:4,
9A:8

Limited Liability Companies, 38:2

MERCHANDISE

Income, 30:21

Inventory, 30:21

INDEX

MERGER

Corporations, **38:16, 38:17**
Partnerships, **9:6**

MEXICO

Income tax, **35:19**

MILITARY

Combat Zone, **23:125**
Income tax, **28:44**
Principal Residence, **28:44**

MINES

Coal, **23:26**
Like-kind exchanges, **23:26**
Sale, **23:26**

MINORITY INTEREST

DISCOUNTS

Valuation, **51:17**

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS

Definition, **1:12**
Grantor trusts, **7C:1, 7C:3, 11:3**
Limits, **1:12**
Partnerships, **11:3**
Pass-through entities, **11:3**
S corporations, **11:3**
Trusts, **7C:1 to 7C:3, 11:3**

MODIFIED ACCELERATED COST RECOVERY SYSTEM

Allocation, **4:1, 4:29**
Basis, **4:29**
Bonus, **4:1, 19B:5**
Depreciable property, **4:29**
Improvements, **4:29**
Personal property, **4:1, 4:29**
Real property, **4:29**
Recovery periods, **4:29**

MONEY

Charitable Contributions, **9:25, 9:31**
Conversion, **9:25, 25:9, 25:10, 25:25, 28:50, 30:49**
Estate tax, **6:49, 42:2 to 42:4, 42:6, 42:14, 42:16 to 45:18, 48:5, 48:7, 48:12, 51:12**

MONEY—Cont'd

Foreign Currency, **36:6**
Like-kind exchanges, **23:91, 23:122**
Partnerships, **8:18, 31:11, 36:3, 36:6, 36:8, 36:14, 36:18, 36:19, 36:26, 37:11, 48:5, 48:7, 48:12, 54:1, 54A:7**

MORTGAGES

Assumption of Liabilities, **23:62**
Basis, **6:14, 6:21, 6:58, 8:34, 8:64, 23:55, 23:57, 23:62, 23:77, 23:108, 40:19, 41:3, 45:5, 45:18**
Estate tax, **6:49, 45:5, 45:18**
Exchanges, **23:19, 23:55, 23:57, 23:62, 23:77, 23:79, 23:108**
Foreclosure, **41:16**
Installment Sales, **45:18**
Insurance, **6:21, 8:64, 9:25, 23:19**
Interest, **6:1 to 6:3, 6:10, 6:14, 6:20, 6:21, 6:35, 6:49, 6:56, 6:58, 8:34, 8:64, 9:25, 23:19, 32:2, 34:2, 41:3, 41:14, 41:16, 41:17, 41:28, 45:5, 45:18**
Points, **6:20, 6:56**
Prepayment, **6:20**
Real Estate Mortgage Investment
Conduits, **41:1, 41:13**
Sales, **2:15, 6:21, 6:35, 6:58, 23:19, 41:3, 45:18**
Trust, **6:21, 9:25, 23:79, 34:2, 41:2, 41:3, 41:14, 41:16, 41:17, 41:28, 45:5**

MULTIPLE PROPERTIES

Basis, **23:7, 23:27, 23:73**

MUTUAL FUNDS

Exchanges, **25:32**
Sale, **25:32**

NAME

Capital gains, **28:26**
Sale, **19C:3, 23:19, 23:29, 23:36, 25:31, 28:26, 35:11, 35:12, 36:19, 39:2, 41B:1, 42:7, 46:22, 48:10, 56:3**

NATURAL RESOURCES

Mines, **23:26**
Timber, **56:1**

NECESSARY EXPENSES

Business Expense, **8:80**
Travel, **1:8**

NEGLIGENCE

Penalties, **9:21, 55:3**

NET CAPITAL GAIN

Timber, **20:12**

NET INCOME

S Corporations, **8:45, 40:28**
Trusts, **41:3, 41:7, 41:19 to 41:21, 49:7**

NET OPERATING LOSSES

Carrybacks, **40:19, 41:4**
Corporations, **36:29, 40:19**
Election, **31:6**
Partnerships, **36:29, 37:7**
S corporations, **36:29, 40:19**
Tax years, **41:4**
Taxable income, **4:3, 41:4**
Trusts, **36:29, 41:4**

NEW MARKETS TAX CREDIT

Community Development, **19C:4**

NONRECOURSE FINANCING

At-Risk Rules, **8:65**
Interest, **6:58, 8:64, 8:65**
Partnerships, **6:58, 8:65**

NONRESIDENT ALIENS

Agent, **40:10**
Estate Tax, **53:6**
Expatriates, **53:6**
Gift Tax, **53:6**
Income Tax, **40:10, 53:6**
Partnerships, **40:10**
Trusts, **38:2, 40:10, 40:11**

NOTES

Estate tax, **42:27, 43:11 to 43:13, 47:6, 50:7, 51:19, 51:23, 51:24**
Gifts, **42:27, 51:23, 51:24**

NOTES—Cont'd

Income tax, **1:15, 7D:1, 8:13, 12:10, 28:5, 39:13, 42:27, 50:7, 51:19, 51:23**
Self-Canceling Installment Notes, **42:27**
Valuation, **51:19, 51:23, 51:24**

NOTICE

Cooperatives, **18:2**
Deficiency notice, **28:48, 39:16**
Estate tax, **9:40, 42:10, 43:4, 43:17, 43:18, 43:20 to 43:22, 49:11, 49:12, 53:3, 53:4**
Fiduciaries, **7C:3**
Income Tax, **1:15, 4:38, 4:41, 5:9, 7:1, 7C:1, 7C:3, 8:57, 8A:4, 9:20, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:1, 9A:3, 9A:8, 18:3, 19F:4, 20:8, 22:18, 23:56, 23:122, 25:10, 25:36, 28:48, 35:1, 38:13, 43:4, 43:21, 49:11, 53:3, 55:10**
Partnerships, **41:25**

OBSOLESCENCE

Depreciation, **4:1, 4:8, 4:11, 30:48, 30:69, 32:17, 32:22**

OFFICE EXPENSES

Home Office Deduction, **12:4, 12:5, 12:11**

OFFICERS

Corporations, **2:5, 39:2 to 39:4, 39:18, 40:26, 51:17**

OFFSETS

Interest, **6:25, 8:17, 8:27, 28:49, 36:30**
Partnerships, **8:17, 36:30**
Passive activity losses, **28:49**

OIL AND GAS

Depletion, **36:9**
Development, **8:68, 25:28**
Drilling, **8:68**

OPPORTUNITY

Gulf Opportunity, **8:79, 20:29**
Work Opportunity Credit, **18:3**

INDEX

ORDERING RULES

Interest, **6:40, 32:7**

ORDINARY AND NECESSARY EXPENSES

Business expense, **8:80**

ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS

Capital Gains, **20:15, 20:17, 20:22, 20:24, 20:25, 41:7**

Inventory, **20:15, 20:17, 20:22, 20:25, 23:29, 36:15**

ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT

Imputed principal amount, **6:50**

Interest income, **6:49**

Maturity, **6:49, 6:50, 54:2**

Price, **6:49, 6:51**

Sale, **6:50, 6:51, 6:55, 6:56, 41:24**

Stated interest, **6:49, 6:50, 6:56**

OWNERSHIP

Constructive Ownership, **53:6**

Depreciation, **4:3, 4:8 to 4:10, 4:12, 4:16, 4:26, 8:38, 19B:5, 23:115, 28:4, 28:18, 28:30, 28:44, 30:41, 30:63, 30:74, 30:76, 34:3, 37:3, 39:5, 41:3, 41A:4, 41B:1**

Exchanges, **23:5, 23:6, 23:10, 23:19 to 23:23, 23:26, 23:32, 23:33, 23:42, 23:43, 23:52, 23:66, 23:94, 23:113, 23:115 to 23:120, 24:2, 25:5, 25:14, 25:31, 26:7, 28:3, 28:4, 28:7, 28:9 to 28:11, 28:15, 28:16, 28:18, 28:23 to 28:28, 28:30, 28:35, 28:38 to 28:42, 28:44, 28:45, 34:3, 36:14, 53:6, 56:1**

Protection, **4:26, 8:53, 9:36, 35:12, 48:8**

Sales, **4:10, 6:21, 13:2, 19B:5, 20:17, 20:18, 20:20, 20:23, 21:6 to 23:6, 23:19, 23:113, 23:115, 24:2, 28:4, 28:15, 28:16, 28:28, 28:30, 28:44, 30:41, 34:3, 36:14, 41:3, 51:21, 51:23, 56:1**

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

Trusts, **4:8, 4:9, 7C:3, 23:94, 28:9, 28:41, 31:14, 34:2, 34:3, 36:29, 38:3, 40:13, 41:1, 41:3, 41:9, 41:12, 41:14, 41:25, 41:26, 43:14, 46:1, 46:8, 46:15, 46:17, 46:18, 48:1, 50:9, 51:5, 51:23**

PARTIAL INTERESTS

Charitable Contributions, **9:16, 9:20, 46:14**

PARTITION

Sale, **23:19, 23:21, 23:66, 35:10, 46:17, 51:13, 51:21**

PARTNERSHIP

50% interest, **48:4, 51:18**

100 partners, **54:1**

Accounting, **7B:3, 8:15, 8:39, 8:69, 23:19, 25:10, 35:6, 35:8, 36:8, 43:13, 54:1, 54:2, 54:4, 54:7, 54:16, 54:19, 54A:6, 54A:7, 57:2, 57:5**

Accounts receivable, **40:18**

Adjustments, **9:27, 15:2, 36:19, 54:1, 54:7**

Aggregate, **4:8, 8:10, 8:11, 8:15, 8:50, 8:55, 8:62, 9:36, 17A:5, 36:14, 36:29, 37:6, 37:7, 48:5, 51:18**

Allocations, **13:2, 19C:3, 36:25, 37:4, 38:14**

Appeal, **8A:4, 9:28, 23:9, 36:1, 41:28**

Appreciated property, **36:14**

Assignment, **23:56**

Assumption of liabilities, **39:8**

Audit, **8:5, 9:28, 23:19, 37:15, 40A:5, 42:17, 54:1**

Basis, **2:18, 4:8, 6:47, 6:58, 7C:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:13, 8:19, 8:39, 8:62, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 14:3, 15:2, 17A:6, 23:14, 23:32, 23:38, 23:56, 23:71, 23:113, 23:122, 25:10, 25:19, 28:3, 31:4, 36:3, 36:4, 36:7, 36:8, 36:12 to 36:22, 36:28 to 36:30, 37:3, 37:4, 37:8, 37:15, 38:4,**

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

38:9, 38:15, 38:18, 38:20, 39:8,
40:14, 40:18 to 40:20, 41:9,
42:17, 43:10, 43:11, 45:5, 45:6,
48:3, 48:4, 48:6, 48:12, 51:23,
52:5
Built-in gain or loss, 36:16
Capital accounts, 36:8, 36:12, 36:23,
36:25, 48:8, 48:9
Capital gains and losses, 20:17,
20:24, 21:10, 36:12
Cash, 8:5, 8:32, 8:61, 8:68, 9:27,
13:2, 17A:4, 19B:5, 19F:5,
20:24, 22:17, 23:33 to 23:35,
23:56, 23:66, 23:106, 23:113,
23:117, 23:124, 25:10, 30:33,
30:76, 34:2, 36:3, 36:5, 36:7,
36:8, 36:13 to 36:16, 36:19,
36:22, 36:26, 36:29, 37:8, 37:9,
38:18, 40:6, 40:18, 40:20, 41:9,
42:7, 42:15, 43:5, 47:3, 48:1,
48:4, 48:9, 48:10, 51:23, 54:1,
54:2, 54:4, 54:16, 54:19, 54A:6,
54A:7, 57:5
Cash method of accounting, 54:1,
54:2, 54:16
Co-ownership, 23:19, 23:33, 34:3,
42:15
Community property, 23:50, 43:10,
51:18
Contributions, 6:58, 8:68, 8A:4,
9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to
9:32, 9:36, 13:2, 30:33, 31:13,
36:3, 36:8, 36:9, 36:14, 36:29,
37:1, 37:8, 39:8, 40:20, 40A:5,
41:19, 48:3 to 48:5, 48:8,
51:19, 54:1
Corporate partners, 40A:5
Creditors, 7C:3
Credits, 8:11, 8:50, 9:28, 9:36, 13:2,
15:2, 19B:5, 19F:5, 36:14, 37:2,
51:23
Death, 2:18, 7C:3, 9:32, 23:124,
36:23, 36:28, 37:14, 37:15,
38:20, 40:18, 41:9, 41:25,
41:26, 41:28, 43:13, 43:15,
45:5, 45:6, 45:20, 48:6 to 48:9,
51:18, 51:19, 52:5

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Decedents, 40:18, 43:5, 43:10,
45:20, 48:7
Deductions, 1:14, 1:15, 2:18, 2:19,
4:8, 6:23, 6:28, 6:47, 6:52,
6:58, 7A:1, 7A:4, 7A:7, 7A:9,
7B:1, 7B:3 to 7B:5, 7C:3, 8:5
to 8:7, 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:15,
8:17 to 8:20, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32,
8:39, 8:46, 8:50, 8:51, 8:55,
8:61, 8:62, 8:65, 8:68, 8:69,
8A:4, 9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28,
9:30 to 9:32, 9:36, 19B:5,
21:10, 28:38, 30:76, 31:4, 33:2,
36:9, 36:18, 36:26, 36:30, 37:2
to 37:4, 37:15, 38:10, 39:5,
40:18 to 40:20, 45:5, 54:1
Definition, 8:61, 19F:5, 21:10,
23:33, 31:4, 36:2, 36:26, 37:11,
41:17, 45:5
Depletion, 36:9, 36:18, 36:19
Depreciation, 4:8, 6:58, 8:5, 8:39,
15:2, 19B:5, 19C:3, 21:10,
23:122, 30:76, 34:3, 36:16,
36:19, 37:3, 37:4, 37:15, 39:5
Disabled access, 14:2, 14:3
Distributions, 2:18, 7C:3, 23:124,
30:33, 34:4, 36:12, 36:14,
36:16, 36:18, 36:19, 36:22,
36:30, 40:14, 41:14, 41:17,
42:7, 48:9, 48:10, 51:23
Economic effect, 13:2, 36:12, 36:25,
37:4, 38:14
Elections, 42:15
Estate tax, 4:8, 9:30, 9:32, 37:15,
40:18, 42:7, 42:15, 42:17, 43:5,
43:6, 43:10, 43:11, 43:13,
43:15, 45:5, 45:6, 45:19, 45:20,
47:3, 48:1 to 48:13, 50:3, 51:6,
51:8, 51:18, 51:19, 51:23, 52:3,
52:5
Exchanges, 6:52, 21:10, 23:9, 23:14,
23:19, 23:25, 23:26, 23:32 to
23:36, 23:38, 23:40, 23:50,
23:56, 23:66, 23:71, 23:106,
23:113, 23:117, 23:122, 23:124,
25:4, 25:10, 25:19, 25:31, 28:3,
28:38, 28:42, 34:3, 36:14,
36:17, 54A:7

INDEX

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Fair market value, 7C:3, 8:10, 9:27, 9:28, 9:36, 13:2, 19C:3, 19F:5, 23:19, 23:56, 23:66, 23:71, 23:113, 30:33, 36:3, 36:8, 36:13 to 36:16, 36:22, 36:25, 36:29, 36:30, 37:8, 37:15, 39:8, 40:18, 42:15, 45:5, 45:19, 45:20, 47:3, 48:6, 48:11, 48:12, 51:8, 51:19, 51:23, 52:3, 52:5, 54A:7, 57:5

Family partnerships, 41:9

Farms, 6:52, 42:7, 45:5, 45:20, 48:10

Fees, 4:8, 7A:9, 7B:3, 7C:3, 8:15, 8:17, 8:18, 9:36, 13:2, 23:19, 23:106, 31:4, 40:6, 41:25

Form 1065, 23:33, 36:9, 36:11

Form 1066, 41:15

Gains, 6:58, 8:39, 9:27, 17A:4 to 17A:6, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:17, 20:24, 21:10, 22:17, 23:106, 34:3, 36:12, 36:27, 36:29, 37:2, 37:8, 40:18, 41:9

General partners, 6:47, 8:68, 28:38, 36:1, 36:10, 36:19, 37:1, 37:9, 37:14, 38:1, 38:3, 38:8, 40:6, 41:29, 48:1, 48:6

Generally, 39:5

Gift Tax, 7C:3, 35:8, 42:7, 42:15, 42:17, 47:3, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10, 51:18, 51:23, 52:3

Gifts, 9:11, 9:30, 35:8, 41:28, 42:7, 42:15, 42:17, 45:5, 48:2, 48:6, 48:8, 48:10, 51:18, 51:23

Goodwill, 23:36, 36:1, 36:30

Gross income, 1:14, 1:15, 6:23, 7A:9, 8:7, 8:11, 8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:61, 15:2, 17:3, 19F:5, 33:2, 36:2, 36:14, 36:20, 39:5, 39:8, 40A:5, 54:2, 54A:6

Guaranteed payments, 1:14, 1:15, 8:18, 34:4, 36:12, 36:22, 38:19, 48:11

Holding period, 17A:6, 19F:5, 34:3, 38:18

Husband, 4:8, 8:11, 23:19, 23:50, 36:27, 37:9, 38:10, 40:20, 41:28, 51:18, 51:19

Income, 1:14, 1:15, 2:18, 2:19, 4:8, 6:23, 6:28, 6:47, 6:52, 6:58,

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

7A:1, 7A:4, 7A:7, 7A:9, 7B:1, 7B:3 to 7B:5, 7C:3, 8:5 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:15, 8:17 to 8:20, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32, 8:39, 8:46, 8:50, 8:51, 8:55, 8:61, 8:62, 8:65, 8:68, 8:69, 8A:4, 9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to 9:32, 9:36, 13:2, 15:2, 17:3, 17A:4, 17A:6, 19B:5, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:17, 20:24, 21:10, 22:17, 23:19, 23:26, 23:32 to 23:34, 23:56, 23:66, 23:71, 23:113, 23:117, 23:122, 23:124, 25:4, 25:10, 30:33, 31:4, 33:2, 34:2 to 34:4, 35:8, 36:1 to 36:3, 36:9 to 36:12, 36:14, 36:16 to 36:18, 36:20, 36:22, 36:25 to 36:27, 36:29, 36:30, 37:1, 37:2, 37:4, 37:6, 37:8, 37:15, 38:3, 38:6, 38:7, 38:10, 38:14, 38:15, 38:18, 38:19, 39:1, 39:5, 39:8, 40:1, 40:14, 40:18 to 40:20, 40A:5, 41:9, 41:15, 41:19, 41:26, 42:7, 42:15, 42:17, 43:5, 43:11, 43:13, 45:5 to 48:7, 48:9 to 48:11, 51:19, 51:23, 52:3, 52:5, 54:1, 54:2, 54:4, 54:7, 54:16, 54:19, 54A:6, 54A:7

Income Tax, 1:14, 1:15, 2:18, 2:19, 4:8, 6:23, 6:28, 6:47, 6:52, 6:58, 7A:1, 7A:4, 7A:7, 7A:9, 7B:1, 7B:3 to 7B:5, 7C:3, 8:5 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:15, 8:17 to 8:20, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32, 8:39, 8:46, 8:50, 8:51, 8:55, 8:61, 8:62, 8:65, 8:68, 8:69, 8A:4, 9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to 9:32, 9:36, 17A:6, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:17, 21:10, 22:17, 23:32, 23:56, 23:66, 23:117, 23:122, 23:124, 25:10, 34:3, 35:8, 36:1, 36:9, 36:10, 36:14, 36:18, 36:25 to 36:27, 36:29, 37:2, 37:6, 37:8, 38:3, 38:7, 38:10, 38:15, 38:18, 39:1, 39:5, 39:8, 40:18, 40:19, 40A:5, 41:9, 41:15, 41:26, 45:5, 51:19, 51:23, 52:3, 52:5, 54:2

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Income tax returns, 7C:3, 9:25, 23:117, 40:19
 Incorporation, 31:4, 37:1, 39:8, 40:14
 Inheritance, 36:23, 48:9
 Inventory, 19C:3, 20:17, 36:15, 36:19, 40:18, 54:4
 Joint venture, 4:8, 8:61, 23:33, 36:2, 36:27, 38:7, 38:10, 40:16, 48:8
 Life insurance, 37:9, 37:14
 Like-kind exchanges, 23:19, 23:26, 23:122, 23:124
 Like-kind property, 23:9, 23:14, 23:19, 23:26, 23:36, 23:124, 25:4, 25:31
 Limited Liability Companies, 36:1, 36:2, 36:10, 36:28, 37:2, 38:1, 38:3 to 38:10, 38:14, 38:15, 38:18 to 38:20, 39:1
 Lodging, 8:10, 33:2
 Losses, 6:58, 7B:5, 8:5 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:15, 8:17 to 8:20, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32, 8:39, 8:46, 8:50, 8:51, 8:55, 8:61, 8:62, 8:65, 8:68, 8:69, 8A:4, 13:2, 19C:3, 20:17, 20:24, 21:10, 23:9, 23:33, 30:33, 31:4, 34:3, 36:1, 36:12, 36:18, 36:25, 36:26, 36:29, 37:1 to 37:4, 37:7, 38:4, 38:9, 38:15, 39:5, 40:1, 40:19, 40:20, 51:23, 54:2
 Mail, 36:11, 54:1
 Marketable securities, 36:5, 36:13, 37:9 to 37:11, 37:13, 37:14, 48:2, 48:5, 48:8, 52:3
 Miscellaneous itemized deductions, 7C:3
 Modified accelerated cost recovery system, 19B:5
 Money, 6:28, 8:18, 8:22, 8A:4, 9:25, 9:31, 23:14, 23:56, 23:71, 23:106, 23:122, 25:10, 25:31, 31:13, 36:3, 36:6, 36:8, 36:14, 36:18, 36:19, 36:26, 37:11, 39:8, 42:17, 48:5, 48:7, 48:12, 54:1, 54:2, 54A:7
 Net operating losses, 36:29, 37:7, 40:19

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Notice, 1:15, 7C:3, 8A:4, 23:56, 23:122, 25:10, 31:13, 41:25
 Organizational expenses, 7B:1, 7B:3 to 7B:5, 36:9, 37:3
 Partnership agreements, 40:6
 Partnership returns, 36:11, 36:27
 Passive activity rules, 8:7, 8:50, 31:4, 38:14
 Payment, 1:14, 1:15, 2:18, 6:28, 8:11, 8A:4, 13:2, 15:2, 22:17, 23:19, 23:26, 23:113, 25:19, 31:13, 35:6, 36:1, 36:3, 36:22, 36:30, 38:19, 40:18, 40:20, 41:9, 42:17, 43:5, 43:11, 48:11 to 48:13, 52:3, 52:5, 54:7, 57:5
 Penalties, 8:15, 9:27, 38:10, 57:2
 Principal residence, 28:3, 28:38, 28:42
 Profit interest, 36:17
 Publicly Traded Partnerships, 8:28, 36:2
 Recapture, 19C:3
 Receivables, 36:15, 36:19, 36:22
 Recharacterization, 8:13
 Refund, 23:25
 Related taxpayers, 8:17
 Retirement, 2:18, 19C:3, 36:22, 39:5, 54A:6
 Returns, 7C:3, 8:20, 9:25, 9:28, 20:17, 22:17, 23:117, 28:3, 36:1, 36:11, 36:27, 36:30, 37:15, 40:19, 42:7, 42:15, 48:2, 48:10
 Sale, 8:7, 8:10, 8:17, 8:19, 8:39, 8:61, 8A:4, 9:25, 9:27, 13:2, 19B:5, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:17, 20:24, 21:10, 22:17, 23:9, 23:19, 23:25, 23:26, 23:35, 23:36, 23:38, 23:66, 23:106, 23:113, 23:122, 23:124, 25:31, 28:3, 28:38, 28:42, 30:33, 30:76, 31:13, 36:1, 36:4, 36:14, 36:15, 36:18 to 36:23, 36:29, 36:30, 37:8, 37:15, 38:18, 39:5, 40:18, 41:25, 42:7, 42:17, 48:7, 48:9 to 48:12, 50:3, 51:19, 51:23, 52:5, 57:2, 57:5

INDEX

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Securities, 6:23, 7B:3, 34:2, 36:2, 36:5, 36:11, 36:13, 37:9 to 37:11, 37:13, 37:14, 39:8, 42:7, 43:10, 48:1, 48:2, 48:5, 48:6, 48:8 to 48:10, 51:6, 51:18, 51:23, 52:3, 54:2
Separately, 7C:3, 8:11, 17A:6, 20:17, 25:31, 34:4, 36:23, 38:6, 39:5, 51:18
Services, 1:14, 2:18, 6:58, 7A:9, 7B:3, 7C:3, 8:5, 8:10, 8:11, 8:15, 8:17, 8:46, 9:31, 14:3, 19C:3, 23:14, 23:32, 23:56, 23:66, 23:106, 34:4, 36:3, 36:4, 36:11, 36:12, 36:20, 38:3, 38:6, 38:19, 39:5, 42:15, 43:13, 43:15, 48:9, 54:4, 54:7
Shares of partners, 38:19
Spousal joint venture election, 38:10
Stockholders, 4:8, 33:2, 39:5, 41:29
Subchapter K, 36:11
Substantial economic effect, 13:2, 36:12, 36:25, 37:4, 38:14
Syndication, 7B:3
Tax returns, 7C:3, 9:25, 9:28, 20:17, 23:117, 28:3, 36:30, 37:15, 40:19, 42:7, 42:15, 48:2, 48:10
Tax years, 7C:3, 8:11, 8:15, 8:28, 36:27, 40:20, 54:1, 54:2, 54:7, 54:16
Taxable income, 8:10, 8:20, 8:32, 8:61, 9:11, 9:30, 19B:5, 19C:3, 19F:5, 22:17, 30:33, 36:9, 36:11, 36:18, 36:25, 37:1, 37:2, 37:4, 38:6, 40:20, 40A:5, 54:1, 54:7, 54:16
Transfers of partnership interests, 37:15, 40:6
Trusts, 4:8, 6:52, 7C:3, 8:7, 9:30, 34:2, 34:3, 36:29, 37:8, 37:9, 37:11, 38:3, 41:9, 41:10, 41:14, 41:15, 41:17, 41:19, 41:25, 41:26, 41:28, 41:29, 47:3, 48:1, 48:6, 48:7, 48:9, 50:3, 51:23
Unrealized receivables, 36:15, 36:19, 36:22
Valuation, 7C:3, 9:28, 13:2, 36:25, 37:15, 45:6, 45:19, 45:20, 47:3,

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

48:6, 51:6, 51:8, 51:18, 51:19, 51:23, 54A:7
Wills, 48:9
Withdrawal, 25:10, 36:23, 36:29, 37:1, 37:8
Withholding, 36:12, 39:5, 57:2, 57:5

PASS-THROUGH ENTITIES

Capital gains, 22A:7
Interest, 6:1, 6:23, 6:34, 8:18, 11:3, 22A:7, 54:1
Miscellaneous Itemized Deductions, 11:3
Partnerships, 6:34, 8:1, 8:18, 8C:2, 11:3, 19C:3, 37:2, 39:1, 54:1
Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits, 41:1
S Corporations, 6:34, 8:1, 8:18, 8C:2, 11:3, 39:1, 54:1

PASSIVE ACTIVITY

Carryovers, 30:16
Closely held corporations, 8:1
Credits, 8:11, 8:30, 8:50, 13:3, 19C:4
Debt, 6:1, 6:23, 6:28, 8:34, 8:41, 31:9
Definition, 8:8, 8:26, 31:4
Disposition, 8:12, 8:17, 8:19, 8:21, 8:27, 8:30, 8:35, 8:75, 28:49
Entire interest, 8:17, 8:35, 8:75, 28:49
Interest income, 8:18, 30:16
Landlord, 30:16
Losses, 1:1, 4:3, 8:1, 8:2, 8:6 to 8:9, 8:11 to 8:14, 8:17 to 8:19, 8:21, 8:25 to 8:27, 8:30, 8:31, 8:33 to 8:35, 8:39, 8:41, 8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56 to 8:58, 8:75, 13:3, 22:19, 28:49, 31:4, 33:8, 35:1, 40:10
Material participation, 8:6 to 8:9, 8:11, 8:13, 8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56, 8:58
Participation, 8:6 to 8:9, 8:11, 8:13, 8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56, 8:58

PASSIVE ACTIVITY—Cont'd

Partnerships, 8:1, 8:17, 8:18, 8:31, 8:56, 38:3, 38:14, 40:10
 Personal service corporations, 8:1
 Portfolio income, 8:12, 8:13, 8:18, 8:19, 8:34, 8:39
 Recharacterization, 8:12 to 8:14
 Rental, 4:3, 8:1, 8:2, 8:6, 8:8, 8:9, 8:11 to 8:14, 8:18, 8:19, 8:26, 8:27, 8:39, 8:41, 8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56 to 8:58, 8:75, 13:3, 28:49, 30:16, 31:3, 31:4, 33:8
 S Corporations, 8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 38:3, 40:10
 Self-charged interest, 8:17, 8:18
 Trade, 1:1, 6:1, 6:23, 8:1, 8:2, 8:6 to 8:8, 8:12 to 8:14, 8:26, 8:42, 8:52, 8:58, 22A:7, 28:49, 31:4, 31:9

PASSIVE INVESTMENT INCOME

S Corporations, 34:4, 40:3, 40:24, 40:27, 40:28

PATENTS

Sales, 6:51

PAYMENT

Corporations, 1:6, 1:14, 6:14, 8C:2, 17A:2, 36:1, 38:16, 39:12, 39:14, 39:15, 39:18, 40:12, 40:13, 40:15, 40:18, 40:20, 40:21, 40:28, 50:7, 54:7
 Deposits, 6:29, 30:17, 30:35
 Estate Tax, 6:49, 7:6, 9:42, 35:13, 40:12, 40:18, 42:2, 42:12, 42:16, 42:17, 42:20 to 42:22, 42:24 to 42:26, 42:28 to 42:30, 43:1, 43:2, 43:4, 43:5, 43:11, 43:12, 43:14, 43:17, 43:20, 45:12, 45:18, 47:1, 47:5, 47:6, 48:11 to 48:13, 49:4, 49:7, 49:15, 50:1, 50:5, 50:7, 50:8, 52:3, 52:5, 52:6
 Estimated Tax, 17A:2
 Extensions of time, 43:1, 55:2
 Failure to pay, 30:17, 55:2
 Gift Tax, 42:2, 42:12, 42:16, 42:17, 42:20, 42:28 to 42:30, 47:1, 52:3

PAYMENT—Cont'd

Income tax, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 2:10, 2:14, 2:16, 2:18, 6:1, 6:8, 6:13, 6:14, 6:16, 6:17, 6:28, 6:29, 6:49, 6:51, 6:56, 6:57, 7:2, 7:6, 7:9 to 8:11, 8:70, 8:80, 8A:4, 8C:2, 9:2, 9:20, 9:24, 9:42, 10:1, 17A:2, 20:8, 22:17, 22:18, 23:39, 23:55, 25:36, 28:14, 28:48, 30:60, 35:13, 36:1, 38:12, 38:13, 39:18, 40:12, 40:15, 40:18, 40A:4, 41:9, 42:20, 42:29, 43:4, 47:5, 49:15, 50:7, 50:8, 52:3, 52:5, 57:9
 Installment Sales, 6:51, 20:12, 22:2, 22:6, 22:7, 22:9, 22:11, 22:13, 22:16 to 22:18, 28:31, 45:18
 Method of payment, 30:28
 Partnerships, 1:9, 8C:2, 13:2, 17A:2, 36:1, 36:3, 36:22, 36:30, 41:9, 43:11, 48:11 to 48:13, 50:7, 54:7
 Penalties, 9:20, 20:8, 55:1, 55:2, 57:7
 S Corporations, 1:14, 8C:2, 36:1, 38:16, 40:12, 40:13, 40:15, 40:18, 40:20, 40:21, 40:28, 54:7
 Sales, 1:6, 6:51, 13:2, 20:8, 20:11, 20:12, 21:7, 22:2, 22:6, 22:7, 22:9, 22:11, 22:13, 22:16 to 22:18, 22A:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:72, 23:113, 23:115, 28:31, 30:28, 30:29, 40:18, 41A:5, 42:29, 43:20, 45:18, 49:7, 50:7, 57:5, 57:9
 Tax, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 2:10, 2:14, 2:16, 2:18, 6:1, 6:8, 6:13, 6:14, 6:16, 6:17, 6:28, 6:29, 6:49, 6:51, 6:56, 6:57, 7:2, 7:6, 7:9 to 8:11, 8:70, 8:80, 8A:4, 8C:2, 9:2, 9:20, 9:24, 9:42, 10:1, 13:2, 15:2, 17A:2, 18:5, 20:8, 20:12, 21:7, 22:2, 22:7, 22:11, 22:13, 22:17, 22:18, 22A:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:26, 23:39, 23:48, 23:53, 23:55, 23:62, 23:72, 23:90, 23:95, 23:97, 23:100, 23:102, 23:113,

INDEX

PAYMENT—Cont'd

23:115, 25:8, 25:17, 25:19,
25:25, 25:36, 26:14, 28:14,
28:31, 28:48, 30:2, 30:4, 30:5,
30:11, 30:12, 30:14, 30:16 to
30:24, 30:26 to 30:29, 30:35,
30:37, 30:39, 30:44, 30:45,
30:49, 30:54, 30:57 to 30:62,
30:77, 30:88, 31:13, 32:22,
33:9, 35:6, 35:13, 36:1, 36:3,
36:22, 36:30, 38:12, 38:13,
38:16, 38:19, 39:12, 39:14,
39:15, 39:18, 40:12, 40:13,
40:15, 40:18, 40:20, 40:21,
40:28, 40A:2 to 40A:4, 40B:3,
41:9, 41:16, 41A:5, 42:2, 42:12,
42:16, 42:17, 42:20 to 42:22,
42:24 to 42:26, 42:28 to 42:30,
43:1, 43:2, 43:4, 43:5, 43:11,
43:12, 43:14, 43:17, 43:20,
45:12, 45:18, 47:1, 47:5, 47:6,
48:11 to 48:13, 49:4, 49:7,
49:15, 50:1, 50:5, 50:7, 50:8,
52:3, 52:5 to 54:9, 54A:4,
54A:5, 55:1, 55:2, 57:5, 57:9
Withholding, 8:70, 40:15, 57:5, 57:7,
57:9, 57:13, 57:14

PENALTIES

Abatement, 55:11
Abusive tax shelter, 55:9
Accuracy-related penalties, 9A:9,
55:1, 55:3, 55:5
Aiding and abetting, 55:8
Appeal, 20:8
Appraisers, 9:20
Approval, 1:16, 40:22
Basis, 9:4, 9:27, 9A:9, 20:8, 49:11,
55:3, 55:10
Charitable contributions, 9:4, 9:20,
9:21, 9:27, 9A:9
Consent, 55:8
Contribution, 9:4, 9:20, 9:27, 9A:9
Corporations, 9:4, 40:22
Deficiency, 8:15, 9A:9, 20:8
Disregard of rules, 55:3, 55:8
Excise tax, 49:11, 55:10
Extensions of time, 55:2

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Fraud, 55:1 to 55:11
Gift tax, 55:3, 55:10
Gifts, 9:4
Husband, 38:10
Interest, 6:20, 9:20, 9:27, 9A:9, 55:2,
55:4, 55:9, 57:2, 57:18
Liability for penalties, 57:2
Material advisors, 55:7
Misstatements, 55:3
Negligence, 9:21, 55:3
Partnerships, 8:15, 9:4
Payment of tax, 55:1
Preparer penalties, 55:10
Promoters, 9:20, 49:11
Reasonable cause, 9A:9, 55:2 to 55:5
Refund, 55:10, 55:11
Reportable transactions, 55:1, 55:7,
55:10
Responsible persons, 57:7
S corporations, 9:4, 40:22
Substantial understatement, 55:3
Tax law, 9:27, 55:1
Tax shelters, 55:9, 55:10
Trusts, 49:11
Understatement, 55:3, 55:6, 55:8,
55:10
Value, 9:4, 9:20, 9:21, 9:27, 9A:9,
20:8, 49:11, 55:3, 55:4, 55:9

PENSION

Deduction, 8:64, 9:36, 9:37, 9A:1,
39:5
Income Tax, 8:64, 9:36, 9:37, 9A:1,
19C:3, 39:5, 55:3
Local government, 8:64
Partnerships, 19C:3
Penalties, 55:3
Social Security, 39:5
Stock, 19C:3, 40:11
Tax shelter, 39:5
Tax-Exempt Organizations, 40:11
Taxable income, 19C:3, 40:11
Valuation, 55:3
Withholding, 39:5

PERCENTAGE

Annuity, 46:2, 47:2, 47:8, 49:11
 Depreciation, 4:33, 4:35, 10A:3, 15:2, 19B:3, 23:114, 28:4, 30:3
 Estate Tax, 9:32, 43:5, 45:16, 46:2, 47:2, 47:8, 48:2, 48:5, 49:7, 49:11, 50:7, 51:17, 51:21
 Income tax, 2:13, 4:33, 4:35, 6:15, 6:59, 7C:3, 8:61, 9:4, 9:10, 9:23, 9:32, 9:33, 10:1, 10A:3, 22:3, 23:114, 28:48, 30:10, 30:32, 36:26, 49:11, 50:7, 51:17
 Landlord, 8:61, 30:3, 30:11, 30:28, 30:32
 Low-income housing, 15:2

PERIODIC PAYMENT

Income, 42:21

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS

Amount, 11:2, 36:9
 Decedent, 11:2
 Income tax, 11:2, 36:9

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Charitable Contributions, 9:37
 Estate tax, 9:37, 42:24, 43:11, 43:12, 45:5, 45:7, 46:3, 51:6, 51:9, 53:6
 Installment Sales, 6:51
 Lease, 4:41, 6:44, 23:6, 23:14, 23:23, 30:35, 30:40, 30:42, 32:11, 43:11
 Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:18, 23:26, 23:27
 Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery System, 4:1, 4:29
 State and local taxes, 7:3, 7:7

PERSONAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Cash method of accounting, 54:1
 Income, 8:1, 9:4, 39:6, 54:1, 54:7
 Passive activity, 8:1
 Qualified personal service corporations, 54:1
 Stock, 9:4
 Tax years, 39:6, 54:1, 54:7

PERSONAL SERVICES

Compensation, 1:5, 2:2

PERSONAL USE

Basis, 12:1, 28:14, 28:47
 Home office, 12:1, 28:47
 Losses, 33:4, 33:8, 33:10
 Vacation Home, 33:2, 33:4 to 33:8

PLACE OF BUSINESS

Home Office Deduction, 12:4, 12:5, 12:11

PLACED IN SERVICE

Depreciation, 4:12 to 4:14, 4:35, 4:36, 4:38, 4:39, 4:43, 5:4, 6:43, 13:4, 15:2, 19B:2, 19B:3, 23:122, 30:3, 30:38, 32:10

POINTS

Basis, 6:15, 6:47, 8:80, 8B:4, 9:32, 23:90

PORTABILITY

Estate tax, 42:3

PORTFOLIO

Passive activity, 8:1, 8:2, 8:12, 8:13, 8:18, 8:19, 8:34, 8:39, 28:49, 31:4

POVERTY

Zones, 17:1

PREFERRED STOCK

Dividend, 39:14

PREMIUMS

Interest, 6:22, 11:3, 35:6, 37:9, 42:2, 50:7
 Life Insurance, 22A:6, 37:9

PREPARERS

Advice, 55:10
 Penalties, 55:10

PREPAYMENT

Income, 6:20, 7:1, 43:24, 46:4

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Expenses, 10:11

INDEX

PRESENCE

Nonresident Aliens, 53:6

PRESENT VALUE

Annuities, 42:29

PRICE

Farms, 4:23, 23:5, 23:48

Installment Sales, 6:51, 20:12, 22:2 to 22:6, 22:9, 22:10, 22:14, 22:15, 22:19, 28:31, 45:18

Market Value, 4:10, 4:17, 4:23, 4:31, 6:8, 7D:2, 9:1, 9:6, 9:12, 9:13, 9:20, 9:24, 9:27, 10:2, 13:2, 21:5, 21:7, 22:14, 23:19, 23:21, 23:39, 23:46, 23:56, 23:72, 23:113 to 23:115, 26:13, 28:14, 28:47, 28:48, 30:2, 30:25 to 30:29, 30:65, 30:69, 30:82, 30:84, 30:89, 35:18, 35:21, 36:14, 36:29, 36:30, 37:8, 39:9, 40:13, 40:18, 41:7, 42:4, 42:11, 42:29, 42:30, 45:18, 46:10, 49:12, 50:5, 50:6, 50:9, 51:2, 51:7, 51:12, 51:14, 51:15, 51:23, 52:4, 57:5

Original Issue Discount, 6:49, 6:51

Retail, 23:113, 23:120, 42:30

PRIMARILY FOR SALE

Inventory, 20:17, 20:22, 21:9, 23:29, 32:1

Real estate, 20:17, 20:22, 21:9, 23:1, 23:2, 23:12, 23:13, 23:27 to 23:30, 25:3, 31:2, 32:1, 41:7, 41A:2, 54A:2, 56:3

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

Home Office, 12:1 to 12:5, 12:7, 12:11

PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE

Business use, 28:4, 28:18, 28:30, 28:36, 28:47

Cooperative housing, 28:3, 41B:2

Decedents, 28:9

Deductions, 6:4, 6:7, 6:12, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:19, 6:20, 12:9, 28:4, 28:5, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:30, 28:38, 28:47

PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE—Cont'd

Depreciation, 12:9, 28:4, 28:5, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:30, 28:44, 28:47, 54A:5

Divorce, 19D:5, 28:10, 28:12, 28:21, 28:23 to 28:27, 28:44

Estate tax, 28:41, 46:3, 46:6, 46:8, 46:17, 46:21, 46:23

Exchanges, 23:1, 25:7, 25:23, 26:7, 26:8, 28:1 to 28:19, 28:21, 28:23 to 28:28, 28:30, 28:32 to 28:50

Gains, 20:28, 22A:4, 28:6, 28:16, 28:18, 28:26, 28:48, 28:50

Husband, 28:5, 28:13, 28:26, 28:40, 28:45, 28:46, 46:17

Like-kind exchanges, 23:1

Military, 28:44

Mortgages, 6:14, 6:20

Partnerships, 28:38

Rental, 6:4, 12:9, 19D:3, 28:5, 28:8, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:30, 28:32, 28:35, 28:36, 28:38, 28:47, 28:49, 46:21, 46:23, 56:2

Reporting, 6:15, 46:6, 54A:4, 54A:5, 56:2

Rollovers, 28:28

Sale, 6:19, 12:9, 19D:1, 19D:5, 20:28, 22:14, 22A:4, 23:1, 25:23, 26:7, 26:8, 28:1 to 28:19, 28:21, 28:23 to 28:28, 28:30, 28:32 to 28:50, 41B:2, 46:17, 54A:4, 56:2

Surviving spouse, 28:27, 28:41

Trusts, 22A:4, 28:9, 28:37, 28:41, 46:3, 46:6, 46:8, 46:17, 46:21, 46:23

Vacation home, 6:7, 19D:3, 28:32, 46:17

PRIVATE ANNUITIES

Trusts, 22A:5

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

Trusts, 40:11

PRODUCTION OF INCOME

Property, 4:1, 4:11, 4:15, 6:42, 6:43, 7:1, 7:3, 11:3, 19C:2, 28:50,

PRODUCTION OF INCOME

—Cont'd

31:8, 32:9, 32:10, 32:22, 34:1,
41:5

PROFIT MOTIVE

Hobby Losses, 1:2, 8B:3 to 8B:6

PROFITS

Corporations, 4:13, 25:6, 34:3, 36:1,
38:2, 39:5, 39:6, 39:12, 39:18,
40:4, 40:7, 40:17, 40:19, 40:24,
40:27, 40:28, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9,
54A:7

Hobby Losses, 8B:1, 8B:2, 8B:5,
8B:7

Landlord, 8:16, 8:61, 30:15, 30:16

Partnerships, 1:9, 6:58, 13:2, 23:9,
25:6, 36:1, 36:4, 36:12, 36:14,
36:23 to 36:26, 37:4, 38:14,
38:15, 41:9, 42:7, 48:10, 50:6,
50:7, 50:9, 54A:7

PROMOTERS

Penalties, 9:20, 49:11

PROPERTY

Abandoned Property, 8A:1 to 8A:4

Accrual method of accounting, 6:25,
22:18, 30:32, 54:5

Appreciated Property, 8:21, 22A:5,
23:88, 36:14, 39:13, 42:20, 49:3
to 49:5, 49:11

Basis, 4:3 to 4:5, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11,
4:13 to 4:15, 4:17, 4:23, 4:29,
4:33, 4:35, 4:39, 4:41, 5:5,
5:12, 5:15, 6:21, 6:26, 6:43,
6:58, 7:2, 7C:3, 7D:2, 8:8, 8:10,
8:13, 8:19, 8:21, 8:27, 8:34,
8:39, 8:41, 8:44, 8:53, 8:63,
8:64, 8:67, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73,
8:75, 8A:1, 8C:2, 9:3 to 9:8,
9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:27, 9:30,
9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9A:4, 9A:9,
10A:4, 12:5, 12:9, 13:4, 13:7,
13:13, 14:3, 15:2, 16:3, 17A:3,
17A:6, 19B:2, 19B:4, 19D:4,
19F:4, 20:2, 20:8, 20:9, 20:23,
20:27, 20:28, 21:5, 22:5 to
22:7, 22:9, 22:14, 22:18, 22A:5,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

23:1, 23:5, 23:7, 23:10, 23:14,
23:24, 23:27, 23:32, 23:38,
23:39, 23:42, 23:43, 23:45,
23:46, 23:49, 23:54 to 23:57,
23:59 to 23:63, 23:71 to 23:73,
23:77, 23:90, 23:91, 23:95,
23:97, 23:101, 23:108, 23:109,
23:113 to 23:115, 23:120,
23:122, 23:126, 25:1, 25:10,
25:11, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:19,
25:21, 25:22, 25:24, 25:26,
25:33, 25:36, 26:2, 26:6, 26:13
to 26:15, 28:1, 28:3, 28:4, 28:6,
28:13, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19,
28:30, 28:34, 28:35, 28:41,
28:47, 28:48, 28:50, 30:5,
30:17, 30:21, 30:24, 30:28,
30:29, 30:32, 30:35, 30:38,
30:53, 30:56, 30:61, 30:63,
30:69, 30:81, 30:82, 31:3, 31:4,
31:6, 31:10, 31:14, 32:10, 32:13
to 32:15, 32:20 to 32:22, 35:14,
35:17, 35:18, 35:20, 35:21,
36:3, 36:4, 36:7, 36:8, 36:13 to
36:22, 36:28, 36:29, 37:3,
37:15, 38:18, 38:20, 39:8 to
39:11, 40:4, 40:19, 40A:3, 41:3,
41:7, 41:9, 41:18, 41A:3,
41A:5, 42:3, 42:11, 42:12,
42:17, 42:18, 42:20, 42:23,
42:24, 42:27, 42:29, 43:10,
43:11, 43:18, 45:5, 45:6, 45:12,
45:18, 46:8, 46:10, 46:11,
46:15, 47:5, 48:3, 48:4, 48:6,
48:12, 49:4, 49:11, 49:15, 51:2,
51:17, 51:23, 52:5, 53:7, 54A:1
to 54A:4, 54A:8, 55:3

Charitable Contributions, 9:1 to 9:10,
9:12 to 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to
9:33, 9:35 to 9:38, 9:40, 9:41,
9A:1 to 9A:6, 9A:8, 9A:9, 40:4,
45:13, 46:14

Compensation, 1:5, 2:15, 7A:9, 8:72,
8C:2, 23:42, 23:97, 25:9, 25:10,
25:13 to 25:15, 25:18, 25:19,
25:24, 26:14, 28:49, 34:4, 36:3
to 39:5, 39:7, 40:13, 40:26,
43:15, 53:7, 54A:5

INDEX

PROPERTY—Cont'd

Corporations, 4:9, 4:13, 6:35, 8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 11:3, 14:3, 17:5, 19B:3, 22:12, 23:2, 23:18, 23:40, 23:46, 23:94, 25:6, 30:83, 31:14, 32:1, 34:2 to 34:4, 36:1, 36:29, 37:11, 39:2, 39:4, 39:5, 39:7 to 39:13, 40:4, 40:13, 40:19, 40:26, 40:27, 40A:5, 41:21, 41:25, 41B:2, 45:20, 50:7, 51:5, 51:16, 51:17, 53:6, 54:1, 54:4, 54:7

Depreciation, 1:7, 4:1 to 4:17, 4:19, 4:20, 4:23, 4:24, 4:26 to 4:30, 4:32 to 4:43, 5:1, 5:4, 5:18, 5:19, 6:1, 6:26, 6:43, 6:58, 7:4, 7D:4, 8:5, 8:39, 8:64, 8:72, 9:7, 9:8, 9:12, 10A:4, 12:4, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:10, 13:4, 13:7, 15:2, 19B:2, 19B:3, 19B:5, 19C:3, 20:2, 20:9, 21:10, 22:8, 22:19, 23:77, 23:95, 23:114, 23:115, 23:122, 25:12, 28:4, 28:5, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:30, 28:44, 28:47, 30:3, 30:21, 30:24 to 30:26, 30:38, 30:41, 30:46, 30:48, 30:63, 30:69, 30:76, 30:85, 31:6, 32:10, 32:22, 33:4, 33:7, 33:8, 34:3, 36:16, 36:19, 37:3, 37:15, 39:5, 40:4, 41:3, 41B:1, 42:24, 54:12, 54:15, 54A:5

Estate Tax, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 7:4, 7:6, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 11:4, 28:41, 31:14, 35:7, 35:13, 35:14, 35:17, 35:21, 35:22, 37:15, 41:27, 41B:1, 42:2 to 42:31, 43:10 to 43:15, 43:18, 43:23, 45:1, 45:2, 45:5 to 45:16, 45:18 to 45:20, 46:1 to 46:3, 46:6, 46:8, 46:10, 46:11, 46:13 to 46:21, 46:23, 47:1 to 47:6, 47:8, 48:1 to 48:12, 49:2 to 49:6, 49:9, 49:11, 49:15, 50:7, 51:1, 51:2, 51:5, 51:6, 51:8 to 51:12, 51:14, 51:16 to 51:23, 52:3, 52:5, 52:8, 53:6, 53:7, 55:3

PROPERTY—Cont'd

Exchanges, 6:51, 6:52, 21:10, 22A:5, 23:1 to 23:127, 24:3, 25:1 to 25:36, 26:2, 26:3, 26:6, 26:10, 26:13 to 26:15, 28:1, 28:3 to 28:11, 28:13, 28:14, 28:16, 28:18, 28:19, 28:21, 28:24 to 28:26, 28:29, 28:30, 28:32, 28:34, 28:35, 28:37, 28:39 to 28:41, 28:43 to 28:45, 28:47 to 28:50, 30:67, 30:81, 34:3, 36:14, 36:17, 42:20, 45:13, 45:15, 53:6, 56:1

Exempt Organizations, 4:38, 9:33, 19B:3, 19C:3, 36:29

In-Kind, 23:124, 25:34

Income-Producing Property, 11:3, 23:28, 23:114, 30:28, 42:2, 42:6, 43:11, 43:13

Installment Sale, 20:12, 21:3, 21:5, 21:7, 22:3, 22:5 to 22:9, 22:11, 22:14, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19, 22A:8, 23:24, 23:28, 28:48, 30:26, 30:63, 41A:3, 41A:5, 42:14, 42:16, 42:17, 42:27 to 42:29, 45:18, 50:7, 52:5, 57:5

Like-Kind, 22:17, 22A:9, 23:1 to 23:10, 23:12, 23:14 to 23:16, 23:18 to 23:21, 23:23 to 23:30, 23:32, 23:33, 23:35, 23:36, 23:38, 23:39, 23:43 to 23:45, 23:47 to 23:49, 23:52, 23:53, 23:55, 23:56, 23:58 to 23:60, 23:63, 23:64, 23:72 to 23:74, 23:77 to 23:97, 23:100, 23:106 to 23:109, 23:112 to 23:125, 23:127, 24:3, 25:3, 25:4, 25:12, 25:29, 25:31, 25:34, 28:47, 30:67, 30:81 to 30:83, 45:13, 45:15

Ownership, 4:3, 4:8 to 4:10, 4:12, 4:16, 4:26, 6:4, 6:21, 7C:3, 8:26, 8:43, 8:53, 8:75, 9:25, 9:36, 13:2, 19B:5, 20:17, 20:18, 20:20, 20:23, 21:7, 23:5, 23:6, 23:10, 23:19 to 23:23, 23:26, 23:32, 23:33, 23:42, 23:43, 23:52, 23:66, 23:94, 23:113, 23:115 to 23:120, 25:5, 25:14,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

25:31, 28:3, 28:4, 28:7, 28:9 to 28:11, 28:16, 28:18, 28:24 to 28:26, 28:30, 28:35, 28:39 to 28:41, 28:44, 28:45, 30:27, 30:41, 30:44, 30:63, 30:72, 30:76, 30:86, 30:87, 31:3, 31:4, 31:8, 31:9, 31:14, 32:15, 33:2, 34:1 to 34:5, 35:5 to 35:22, 36:1, 36:5, 36:14, 36:26, 36:29, 37:3, 37:7, 38:18, 39:2, 39:4, 39:5, 39:8, 39:13, 40:13, 40:19, 40A:5, 41:3, 41:9, 41:12, 41:25, 41B:1, 41B:2, 41B:4, 41B:5, 42:15, 43:10, 43:11, 43:13, 43:14, 45:5, 45:19, 46:1, 46:8, 46:15, 46:17, 46:18, 48:1, 48:5, 48:8, 51:1, 51:2, 51:5, 51:8, 51:11, 51:18, 51:19, 51:21, 51:23, 53:6, 54A:2, 56:1

Partnerships, 1:9, 4:9, 6:26, 6:58, 8:46, 8:56, 8:65, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:6, 11:3, 13:2, 19C:3, 22:12, 23:9, 23:94, 25:6, 31:14, 34:2, 34:4, 36:1 to 36:5, 36:7, 36:8, 36:11, 36:13 to 36:22, 36:25, 36:26, 36:28, 36:29, 37:3, 37:7, 37:9 to 37:11, 37:15, 38:6, 38:20, 40A:5, 41:9, 41:25, 42:7, 43:11, 43:15, 47:3, 48:1 to 48:12, 50:7, 51:5, 54:1, 54:4, 54:7

Personal Property, 2:15, 4:1, 4:2, 4:6, 4:13, 4:16, 4:27 to 4:30, 4:33, 4:34, 4:37, 4:38, 4:41, 4:42, 5:10, 6:37, 6:42, 6:44, 6:51, 7:1, 7:3, 7:7, 7D:5, 8:72, 9:37, 12:4, 17:5, 21:9, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:14, 23:18, 23:23, 23:24, 23:26, 23:27, 23:77, 23:83, 23:85, 25:7, 25:33, 25:36, 26:10, 28:3, 28:8, 30:35, 30:40, 30:42, 30:46, 32:1, 32:4, 32:9, 32:11, 34:4, 36:1, 41:3, 41:28, 42:24, 43:11, 43:12, 45:5, 45:7, 46:3, 51:6, 51:9, 53:6, 54:4, 57:6

Personal Use, 1:7, 22:11, 23:37, 28:14, 28:47, 33:2, 33:4, 33:7, 33:8, 33:10, 34:1, 46:21, 48:8

PROPERTY—Cont'd

Qualified Plans, 8:70, 25:7

Real Property, 1:9, 4:5, 4:6, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:16, 4:23, 4:28, 4:29, 4:32, 4:36, 4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 6:25, 6:35 to 6:37, 6:42 to 6:44, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6, 7:9, 7:11, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:13, 8:42 to 8:48, 8:52, 8:53, 8:58, 9:2, 9:10, 9:15 to 9:20, 9:27, 9:31, 9:36, 9:41, 9A:5, 9A:6, 9A:8, 10A:4, 12:10, 16:7, 17:7, 17A:6, 19C:1, 19C:3, 20:2, 20:4, 20:5, 20:9, 20:12, 20:17, 20:26, 20:27, 21:9, 21:10, 22:14, 22:15, 23:1, 23:3, 23:5, 23:6, 23:8, 23:12, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:20 to 23:28, 23:32, 23:33, 23:36, 23:47, 23:52, 23:66, 23:72, 23:85, 23:109, 23:123, 23:124, 25:2 to 25:4, 25:8 to 25:10, 25:33, 25:36, 26:6, 28:6, 28:37, 28:41, 30:17, 30:21, 30:28, 30:38, 30:40 to 30:42, 30:81, 30:86, 30:87, 31:5, 31:10, 32:1 to 32:4, 32:9 to 32:11, 32:15, 32:21, 32:22, 36:2, 36:13, 36:22, 37:15, 40:19, 41:3, 41:5, 41:6, 41:16, 41:27, 41:28, 41B:1, 41B:5, 42:4, 42:19, 42:24, 42:27, 43:13, 43:14, 43:18, 45:1, 45:2, 45:5 to 45:10, 45:12 to 45:16, 45:18, 45:20, 46:14, 46:23, 47:4, 47:5, 48:1, 48:11, 48:12, 49:9, 50:7, 51:1, 51:5, 51:8, 51:9, 51:12, 51:16, 51:17, 51:20, 52:5, 54:1, 54A:1 to 54A:3, 56:1, 57:1, 57:3, 57:4, 57:6, 57:11, 57:12

Replacement Property, 4:1, 20:9, 22:17, 23:1, 23:5, 23:6, 23:9, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 23:24, 23:27, 23:32, 23:35, 23:37 to 23:39, 23:43 to 23:45, 23:47, 23:48, 23:50 to 23:52, 23:56, 23:68, 23:71, 23:72, 23:78 to 23:82, 23:85 to 23:87, 23:89 to 23:93,

INDEX

PROPERTY—Cont'd

23:95, 23:97, 23:106, 23:107,
23:115 to 23:117, 23:119 to
23:122, 23:124 to 23:126, 25:1
to 25:6, 25:9 to 25:11, 25:14,
25:19 to 25:22, 25:24, 25:28 to
25:31, 25:33, 25:34, 28:6,
28:47, 28:50, 51:16

S corporations, 8:41, 8:45, 8C:2, 9:4,
11:3, 23:40, 23:46, 34:2, 34:4,
36:1, 36:29, 39:7, 40:4, 40:13,
40:19, 40:26, 40:27, 40A:5,
54:1, 54:7

Sales, 1:12, 2:15, 4:10, 4:20, 6:21,
6:35, 6:43, 6:51, 6:52, 6:58,
7:1, 7:3, 7:4, 8:61, 9:1, 9:4, 9:6,
9:13, 9:14, 9:23, 9:27, 9:28,
9:33, 13:2, 19B:5, 19F:4, 20:2
to 20:6, 20:8, 20:9, 20:12,
20:15 to 20:24, 20:26 to 20:28,
21:3, 21:5, 21:7, 21:9, 21:10,
22:3, 22:5 to 22:9, 22:11, 22:12,
22:14, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19,
22A:3, 22A:5, 22A:8, 22A:9,
23:2, 23:6, 23:13, 23:19, 23:28,
23:34, 23:35, 23:49, 23:72,
23:105, 23:107, 23:111, 23:113,
23:115, 25:32, 28:1, 28:4,
28:16, 28:19, 28:21, 28:29,
28:30, 28:44, 30:28, 30:29,
30:40, 30:41, 30:65, 30:69,
30:83, 31:2, 32:10, 34:3, 36:14,
36:17, 36:20, 41:3, 41:7, 41A:5,
42:14, 42:29, 45:10, 45:13,
45:18, 49:11, 50:7, 51:12,
51:17, 51:21, 51:23, 56:1, 57:1,
57:2, 57:5, 57:9

Title, 1:5, 4:8, 4:10, 5:10, 6:21, 7:6,
8A:2, 9:25, 9:38, 17:7, 20:9,
23:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:23, 23:35,
23:72, 23:78, 23:79, 23:81,
23:90, 23:91, 23:94, 23:96,
23:97, 23:100, 23:101, 23:104,
23:105, 23:107, 23:110, 23:112,
23:116 to 23:118, 23:120,
23:122, 24:3, 25:8, 25:14,
25:15, 25:30, 25:31, 25:36,
28:32, 28:37, 30:29, 30:65,
30:86, 30:87, 31:12, 34:2, 35:7,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

35:10, 35:11, 35:13, 35:17,
35:18, 41:3, 41:25, 41:27,
41:28, 41B:1, 42:7, 42:31,
45:18, 46:10, 46:20, 48:10,
51:10, 51:18, 51:19, 57:4

Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1,
7C:3, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3,
22A:3, 22A:5, 22A:8, 22A:9,
23:48, 23:90, 23:91, 23:93,
23:94, 23:123, 28:9, 28:37,
28:41, 30:83, 31:14, 34:2, 34:3,
36:29, 37:9, 37:11, 39:7, 40:13,
41:3, 41:5 to 41:7, 41:9, 41:10,
41:12, 41:16, 41:18, 41:19,
41:21, 41:25, 41:27, 41:28,
42:6, 42:30, 42:31, 43:14,
45:15, 46:1 to 46:3, 46:6, 46:8,
46:10, 46:11, 46:13 to 46:21,
46:23, 47:1 to 47:6, 47:8, 48:1,
48:6, 48:7, 48:9, 49:2 to 49:6,
49:9, 49:11, 49:15, 50:7, 51:5,
51:23, 53:7

PROPERTY SETTLEMENTS

Divorce, 35:19

PROPERTY TAX

Basis, 4:17, 4:23, 6:21, 7:2
Expenses, 7:3, 30:3
Sale, 7:6, 23:66, 30:86, 39:5, 56:1

PROPERTY TAX

Basis, 4:17, 4:23, 6:21, 7:2
Duty to pay, 6:21
Estate tax, 4:23, 4:26, 7:6
Expenses, 7:3, 30:3
Generally, 39:5
Jurisdiction, 7:11
Local, 4:23, 7:3, 7:6, 7:11, 16:7,
17:7, 39:5
Sale, 7:6, 23:66, 30:86, 39:5, 56:1
State, 4:26, 6:21, 7:3, 7:9, 16:7,
17:7, 39:5

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Conservation, 23:6

PUBLICLY TRADED PARTNERSHIPS

Definition, 36:2

**PUBLICLY TRADED
PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd**
Income tax, 8:28

PUBLICLY TRADED STOCK
Valuation, 9:4, 51:12, 51:15

QUALIFIED INTERMEDIARY
Income tax, 22:17, 23:39, 23:43,
23:56, 23:107, 23:117, 23:120
to 23:122

**QUALIFIED PERSONAL
RESIDENCE TRUSTS**
Gift tax, 46:17

QUALIFIED PLANS
Basis, 8:70, 50:6
Benefits, 50:6
Cash, 50:6
Deduction, 8:70, 25:7
Distributions, 8:70, 25:7
Estate tax, 50:6
Income Tax, 8:70, 50:6
Insurance, 8:70, 25:7, 50:6
Participation, 50:6
Property, 8:70, 25:7
Residence, 8:70, 25:7
Safe harbor, 8:70
Stock, 50:6
Time, 8:70, 50:6
Trade, 8:70, 25:7
Transfers, 50:6
Trusts, 50:6
Waiver, 50:6

**QUALIFIED SMALL BUSINESS
STOCK**
Assets, 20:13
Basis, 20:13, 20:14
Capital gains, 20:13, 20:14
Reports, 20:13
Rollover, 20:14

**QUALIFIED TERMINABLE
INTEREST PROPERTY**
Estate Tax, 51:19

RATE OF INTEREST
Tax, 6:17, 6:49, 6:56, 6:57, 8:64,
16:1, 22:11, 22:13, 39:15,
39:16, 40B:2

REAL ESTATE BROKERS
Dealers, 20:17

**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
TRUSTS**
Accounting, 11:3, 20:13
Distributions, 41:2
Dividend, 41:2
Gross income, 8C:2, 11:3
Income, 8C:2, 11:3, 41:2
Requirements, 41:2
Sales, 20:13
Taxable income, 8C:2

**REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE
INVESTMENT CONDUITS**
Pass-through entities, 41:1

REAL PROPERTY
Accelerated Cost Recovery System,
4:29
Alternative Minimum Tax, 7:3, 41:3
Basis, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15,
4:23, 4:29, 6:43, 7:2, 8:8, 8:10,
8:13, 8:44, 8:53, 9:10, 9:27,
10A:4, 17A:6, 20:2, 20:9,
20:27, 22:14, 23:1, 23:5, 23:24,
23:27, 23:32, 23:72, 23:109,
25:10, 25:33, 25:36, 26:6, 28:6,
28:41, 30:17, 30:21, 30:28,
30:38, 30:81, 31:10, 32:10,
32:15, 32:21, 32:22, 36:13,
36:22, 37:15, 40:19, 41:3,
42:24, 42:27, 43:18, 45:5, 45:6,
45:12, 45:18, 47:5, 48:12,
51:17, 52:5, 54A:1 to 54A:3
Capitalization, 4:38, 5:1, 6:35 to
6:37, 6:42 to 6:44, 30:28,
31:10, 32:1 to 32:4, 32:9 to
32:11, 45:2, 45:9, 45:10, 51:12
Conservation, 4:11, 9:10, 9:15 to
9:20, 9:27, 9:31, 9:36, 23:5,
23:6, 23:17, 23:47, 45:13 to
46:14

INDEX

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Definition, 4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 8:8, 8:43, 21:9, 21:10, 23:3, 23:33, 30:40, 30:86, 36:2, 41:5, 45:5, 51:20, 56:1

Depreciation, 4:5, 4:6, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:16, 4:23, 4:28, 4:29, 4:32, 4:36, 4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 6:43, 7:4, 8:5, 10A:4, 12:10, 19C:3, 20:2, 20:9, 21:10, 30:21, 30:38, 30:41, 32:10, 32:22, 37:15, 41:3, 41B:1, 42:24

Distributions, 7:3, 8:8, 23:124, 36:22, 41:3

Easements, 9:10, 9:20, 9:31, 9:36, 23:3, 23:47, 45:13, 56:1

Estate Tax, 4:8, 4:23, 7:4, 7:6, 28:41, 37:15, 41:27, 41B:1, 42:4, 42:19, 42:24, 42:27, 43:13, 43:14, 43:18, 45:1, 45:2, 45:5 to 45:10, 45:12 to 45:16, 45:18, 45:20, 46:14, 46:23, 47:4, 47:5, 48:1, 48:11, 48:12, 49:9, 50:7, 51:1, 51:5, 51:8, 51:9, 51:12, 51:16, 51:17, 51:20, 52:5

Exchanges, 21:10, 23:1, 23:3, 23:5, 23:6, 23:8, 23:12, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:20 to 23:28, 23:32, 23:33, 23:36, 23:47, 23:52, 23:66, 23:72, 23:85, 23:109, 23:123, 23:124, 25:2 to 25:4, 25:8 to 25:10, 25:33, 25:36, 26:6, 28:6, 28:37, 28:41, 30:81, 45:13, 45:15, 56:1

Gift tax, 4:15, 42:4, 46:14, 51:1

Holding corporation, 57:12

Income Tax, 1:9, 4:5, 4:6, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:16, 4:23, 4:28, 4:29, 4:32, 4:36, 4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 6:25, 6:35 to 6:37, 6:42 to 6:44, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6, 7:9, 7:11, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:13, 8:42 to 8:48, 8:52, 8:53, 8:58, 9:2, 9:10, 9:15 to 9:20, 9:27, 9:31, 9:36, 9:41, 9A:5, 9A:6, 9A:8, 10A:4, 12:10, 17A:6, 19C:3, 20:17, 20:27, 21:9, 21:10, 23:1, 23:32, 23:66, 23:124, 25:10, 25:33, 25:36, 28:37, 32:15, 40:19,

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

41:27, 41B:1, 42:19, 42:27, 45:5, 46:14, 47:5, 50:7, 51:17, 52:5, 57:1

Inventory, 19C:3, 20:5, 20:17, 20:26, 21:9, 25:9, 30:21, 30:40, 32:1

Liens, 41:27, 49:9

Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery System, 4:29

Nonrecognition treatment, 23:26, 23:27, 25:4

Partnership, 4:8, 8:5, 8:10, 8:13, 8:46, 9:27, 9:31, 9:36, 17A:6, 19C:3, 20:17, 21:10, 23:25, 23:26, 23:32, 23:33, 23:36, 23:66, 23:124, 25:4, 25:10, 30:87, 36:2, 36:13, 36:22, 37:15, 40:19, 41:28, 43:13, 45:5, 45:6, 45:20, 48:1, 48:11, 48:12, 51:8, 52:5, 54:1

Passive Activity, 8:8, 8:13, 8:42, 8:52, 8:58

Related persons, 4:15, 42:27

Sales, 6:35, 6:43, 7:3, 7:4, 9:27, 20:2, 20:4, 20:5, 20:9, 20:12, 20:17, 20:26, 20:27, 21:9, 21:10, 22:14, 22:15, 23:6, 23:28, 23:72, 30:28, 30:40, 30:41, 32:10, 41:3, 45:10, 45:13, 45:18, 50:7, 51:12, 51:17, 56:1, 57:1

Valuation, 4:23, 9:19, 9:20, 9:41, 9A:8, 20:9, 26:6, 37:15, 42:4, 43:18, 45:1, 45:2, 45:6, 45:8 to 45:10, 45:12, 45:14 to 45:16, 45:20, 51:1, 51:5, 51:8, 51:9, 51:12, 51:16, 51:17, 51:20

Withholding, 57:1, 57:3, 57:4, 57:6, 57:11, 57:12

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

Basis, 7:2, 23:5, 31:10, 41:3

Expenses, 1:9, 7:3, 23:5, 31:10

Sale, 7:6, 23:5, 31:10, 41:3

REASONABLE CAUSE

Penalties, 9A:9, 55:2 to 55:5

RECAPTURE

Depreciation, 4:5, 9:8, 19B:2, 19C:3, 22:8, 22:19, 23:95, 23:115,

RECAPTURE—Cont'd

28:5, 41A:4, 42:24
Earnings, 20:12, 20:29
Estate Tax, 9:37, 31:14, 42:24, 45:11 to 45:17
Farms, 45:17
Installment sales, 20:12, 22:8, 22:19
Self-employment, 20:12, 20:29

RECEIPTS

Allocation, 23:19
Form, 5:1, 6:1, 23:19, 30:63, 40:3, 54:1, 54:18
Reporting, 54:1 to 54:4, 54:11, 54:16, 54:18

RECEIVABLES

Basis, 36:15, 36:19, 36:22
Partnerships, 36:15, 36:19, 36:22

RECHARACTERIZATION

Interest, 8:12, 8:14, 30:27, 30:28, 54:6
Sales, 30:28

RECOGNITION

Gain, 5:7, 12:9, 22:12, 23:2, 23:5, 23:14, 23:16, 23:19, 23:38, 23:39, 23:42, 23:45, 23:55, 23:56, 23:63, 23:67, 23:126, 24:2, 25:4, 25:6, 25:9, 25:20, 25:21, 25:30, 25:34, 28:6, 28:19, 28:47, 28:49, 28:50, 30:67, 30:81, 30:82, 36:13, 37:10, 38:17, 39:11, 40:5, 41:9, 42:17, 45:15, 48:3, 49:12, 49:15, 51:14, 51:17, 54A:7
S Corporations, 38:17, 40:5, 54:1

RECORDING

Taxpayer, 7:8, 12:11, 23:90
Title, 23:90

REDEMPTION

Sales, 1:6, 43:20, 50:7
Stock, 1:6, 36:29, 37:8, 40:13, 40:14, 41B:2, 43:20, 49:10, 50:1 to 50:9
Trust, 49:10, 50:3, 50:8

REFINANCING

Interest, 6:8, 6:15, 6:17, 6:20, 6:58, 23:19, 23:63, 30:12, 30:16, 30:32, 54A:2

REFUND

Alternative minimum tax, 7:3, 10A:3, 11:3
Amount, 7:3, 10A:3, 11:3, 19F:4, 23:27, 25:35, 28:28, 28:47, 30:2, 30:62, 40A:4, 42:5
Assessment, 28:9, 30:86
Claim for refund, 9A:2, 55:10
Collection, 11:3, 11:4
Corporations, 11:3
Credits, 19F:4, 40A:4
Decedents, 28:9
Employment tax, 55:10
Estate Tax, 11:4, 42:5
Excise tax, 55:10
Hardship, 30:62
Husband, 10A:3, 28:40
Income tax, 1:10, 7:3, 9A:2, 10A:3, 11:3 to 19F:4, 28:9, 28:40, 40A:4, 55:10
Interest, 10A:3, 11:3, 23:25, 30:86, 40A:4
Internal Revenue Service, 7:3
Local taxes, 7:3
Partnership, 23:25
Payment, 30:2, 30:62, 40A:4
Preparer penalties, 55:10
Requirements, 9A:2, 25:35, 28:40, 55:10, 55:11
Spouse, 28:47
State and local taxes, 7:3
State income tax, 7:3, 19F:4, 40A:4
Tax Court, 19F:4, 23:25, 42:5

REIMBURSEMENT

Accounting, 12:8, 35:6, 35:8, 54:9
Casualty Losses, 8:70, 12:8, 26:14, 28:50
Clients, 30:40, 30:41
Compensation, 26:14
Contract, 54:9
Customers, 30:40, 30:41

INDEX

REIMBURSEMENT—Cont'd

Gross income, 1:10, 8:70, 26:4,
26:14, 28:50, 30:40, 30:42,
36:14
Income Tax, 1:10, 7:6, 8:70, 11:2,
12:8, 25:33, 26:3, 35:8, 36:14
Losses, 8:70, 11:2, 12:8, 25:33, 26:3,
26:4, 26:6, 26:7, 26:11, 26:14,
28:50, 37:3
Moving expenses, 11:2
Theft loss, 8:70

REINVESTMENT

Dividend, 41:3

RELATED PERSON

Basis, 4:15, 19D:4, 23:115, 31:14,
37:3, 50:5, 50:6
Deductions, 4:9, 4:15, 9:20, 31:14,
37:3
Definition, 19D:4, 22:12
Depreciation, 4:9, 4:15, 23:115, 37:3
Exchanges, 23:44, 23:106, 23:115,
23:119, 25:6
Installment Sales, 22:12
Interest, 4:9, 4:15, 9:20, 23:115,
25:6, 31:14, 32:7, 37:3, 50:3,
50:5, 50:6
Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:44
Losses, 23:115, 37:3
Sales, 22:12, 23:115

RELOCATION PAYMENTS

Income, 25:36

REMAINDER

Annuities, 9:41, 9A:8, 42:29
Basis, 4:8, 4:15, 6:43, 9:27, 23:5,
23:39, 23:113, 25:22, 28:3,
28:28, 30:55, 31:14, 32:10,
36:29, 37:8, 42:29, 45:5, 46:8,
46:10, 46:11, 47:5, 49:1, 49:4,
49:11, 49:12, 49:14, 49:15, 50:8
Charitable Contributions, 9:1, 9:16,
9:27, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8, 46:14
Charitable Remainder Trusts, 9:1,
49:1 to 49:15
Estate Tax, 4:8, 9:40, 31:14, 42:29,
43:1, 45:5, 46:1, 46:3, 46:6 to

REMAINDER—Cont'd

46:8, 46:10, 46:11, 46:14, 46:16
to 46:18, 46:20 to 46:22, 47:1,
47:3 to 47:5, 47:8, 49:1 to
49:15, 50:8, 51:19, 52:4
Gift Tax, 4:15, 9:40, 42:29, 46:1,
46:6, 46:10, 46:14, 46:16 to
46:18, 46:21, 47:1, 47:3, 47:8,
52:4
Life Tenant, 4:8, 4:15, 23:13
Partition, 46:17
Sales, 6:43, 9:1, 9:27, 23:6, 23:13,
23:113, 28:28, 32:10, 42:29,
49:7, 49:11, 49:12
Valuation, 9:41, 9A:8, 46:6, 46:20,
46:21, 47:3, 47:8, 49:11, 51:19

RENTAL INCOME

Adjusted gross income, 4:3, 33:8
Bonuses, 30:2
Dividend Income, 34:4
Gross income, 4:3, 4:41, 30:2, 30:17,
33:2, 33:8
Ground Rent, 8:19
Sale, 2:15, 4:3, 8:10, 8:19, 8:38,
12:9, 19B:5, 22:2, 23:124,
30:17, 30:25, 30:63, 42:23
Sales, 2:15, 19B:5, 22:2, 23:34
Security deposits, 30:17
Self-employment tax, 2:15, 2:17,
34:4, 36:27

RENTAL PROPERTY

Adjusted gross income, 8:11, 8:58,
8:70, 26:15, 33:8
Basis, 4:11, 4:14, 8:10, 8:70, 10A:4,
17A:6, 23:10, 23:77, 23:101,
26:15, 28:19, 28:35, 28:47,
32:14, 35:14, 43:11
Capital expenditures, 8:11
Cooperative apartment, 43:11
Depreciation, 4:11, 4:14, 4:40,
10A:4, 12:10, 23:77, 28:5,
28:19, 28:47, 30:3, 33:4, 33:8
Dividend Income, 34:4
Improvements, 4:11, 8:12, 8:70,
25:2, 28:35, 30:3, 43:11

RENTAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Losses, 8:10 to 8:12, 8:20, 8:23, 8:29, 8:58, 8:70, 26:15, 28:49, 33:4, 33:8
 Option, 23:121, 25:4
 Part owner, 8:23
 Passive Activity, 8:11, 8:12, 8:58, 28:49, 33:8
 Rent, 8:12, 8:23, 10A:4, 23:10, 28:47, 30:2, 30:3, 40:27, 43:11
 Rental Income, 8:10, 8:23, 10A:4, 12:10, 23:34, 25:4, 30:2 to 33:4, 33:8, 34:4, 40:27
 Repairs, 8:10, 8:11, 28:35, 30:2 to 33:4, 35:8, 42:15, 43:11
 Sale, 4:11, 8:10, 8:12, 22:17, 23:10, 23:12, 23:77, 23:101, 23:104, 23:106, 23:121, 25:29, 26:15, 28:5, 28:19, 28:32, 28:35, 28:47, 28:49, 41A:2
 Self-Employment, 34:4
 Stock, 6:4, 17A:6, 43:11
 Tax years, 8:11, 8:23, 8:70
 Vacation Home, 4:11, 8:10, 28:32, 33:4, 33:8

REORGANIZATION

Assets, 30:27, 48:8
 Bankruptcy, 30:27, 30:28
 Basis, 30:28
 Business purpose, 48:8
 Depreciation, 19C:3
 Expenses, 48:8
 Insurance, 19C:3, 30:27
 Losses, 19C:3
 Partnership, 19C:3, 48:8
 Party, 30:28
 Stock, 19C:3
 Value, 19C:3, 30:27, 30:28

REPAIR

Casualty loss, 8:70, 26:6, 26:12 to 26:14, 28:50
 Improvements, 5:19, 6:21, 8:70, 23:72, 26:6, 30:28, 30:48
 Leases, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66, 30:28, 43:13

REPAIR—Cont'd

Payment, 8:70, 23:19, 23:72, 26:14, 30:2, 30:18, 30:28
 Possession, 6:21, 30:28, 33:4
 Real estate, 6:21, 9:35, 23:19, 23:21, 23:32, 23:33, 23:66, 23:72, 26:6, 26:12 to 26:14, 28:34, 28:50, 30:2, 30:18, 30:28, 30:48, 33:4, 34:4, 43:13
 Renovation, 23:72
 Rental property, 8:70, 30:2, 33:4, 34:4
 Sale, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66, 23:72, 28:34, 28:50, 30:28

REPAYMENT

Interest, 6:32, 6:39, 6:45, 19D:5, 32:6, 32:12, 39:13, 39:15, 39:16, 54:6

REPLACEMENT

Casualty loss, 5:15, 8:72, 20:9, 25:7, 25:20, 25:24, 28:50
 Involuntary Conversions, 25:11
 Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:18, 23:19, 23:27, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47, 23:52, 23:78, 23:79, 23:91, 23:92, 23:95, 23:97, 23:107, 23:122, 23:124, 23:125

REPLACEMENT PROPERTY

Involuntary Conversion, 23:16, 23:125, 25:1, 25:4, 25:6, 25:11, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24, 25:28, 25:29, 25:34, 28:6, 28:50
 Qualified, 22:17, 23:5, 23:6, 23:9, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:24, 23:35, 23:38, 23:39, 23:43, 23:44, 23:47, 23:48, 23:50, 23:52, 23:56, 23:72, 23:90 to 23:93, 23:95, 23:97, 23:106, 23:107, 23:115, 23:117, 23:119 to 23:122, 23:125, 23:126, 25:4, 25:9, 25:19, 25:20, 25:22, 25:24, 25:29 to 25:31, 28:50
 Securities, 23:68

INDEX

REPORTABLE TRANSACTIONS

Penalties, 55:1, 55:7, 55:10

REPORTING

Dividend, 50:6

Estate tax, 35:17, 42:17, 46:6, 49:12, 50:6, 53:5, 55:3

Income tax, 1:9, 6:15, 8:57, 9:4, 9:5, 9:41, 9A:8, 10A:4, 22:18, 35:8, 40:5, 50:6, 53:5, 54:2, 54:18, 55:3, 55:6, 55:10, 57:1, 57:9

Installment sales, 22:1, 22:2, 22:4 to 22:8, 22:18, 22:19, 28:31

Interest, 1:9, 6:15, 9:41, 9A:8, 22:2, 23:45, 35:8, 42:17, 46:6, 49:12, 50:6, 54:1, 54:2, 54:6, 54:9, 54:19, 54A:2, 54A:6, 54A:7, 55:2, 55:4, 55:9, 56:1, 57:1, 57:2, 57:6, 57:11, 57:12, 57:15, 57:18

Principal residence, 6:15, 46:6, 54A:4, 54A:5, 56:2

Sales, 9:4, 22:1, 22:2, 22:4 to 22:8, 22:18, 22:19, 28:31, 30:40, 49:12, 54:16, 56:1, 57:1, 57:2, 57:5, 57:9, 57:10

Trusts, 46:6, 49:12, 50:6

REPOSSESSION

Real property, 22:14

REPRESENTATIVES

Income tax returns, 8B:6

REPRODUCTION

Returns, 55:8

REPURCHASE

Loan, 30:65, 30:69, 30:71, 30:74, 30:76

RESALE

Income tax, 4:42, 5:10, 6:36, 6:58, 20:17, 23:39, 28:48, 39:5

RESCISSION

Sales, 20:27

RESIDENCE

Basis, 4:11, 6:14, 6:15, 6:26, 6:47, 8:10, 8:70, 10A:4, 12:9, 12:11,

RESIDENCE—Cont'd

19B:4, 19D:4, 19D:5, 20:28, 22:14, 23:1, 23:10, 25:11, 25:19, 26:6 to 26:8, 26:13 to 26:15, 28:1, 28:3, 28:4, 28:6, 28:12 to 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:27, 28:28, 28:30, 28:34 to 28:36, 28:41, 28:47, 28:48, 28:50, 36:30, 46:8, 46:10, 46:11, 46:15, 54A:4, 56:2

Building, 6:17, 6:35, 8:10, 9:24, 9:31, 12:10, 19B:4, 23:10, 23:28, 25:19, 25:23, 28:4, 28:9, 41A:6, 46:18

Business use, 4:11, 12:7, 12:8, 12:11, 28:4, 28:18, 28:30, 28:36, 28:47, 33:7

Casualty loss, 8:70, 25:7, 26:6, 26:13 to 26:15, 28:50

Condominiums, 9:24, 33:2, 41A:6, 41B:2

Cooperative Apartments, 41B:2

Depreciation, 4:11, 4:26, 6:26, 10A:3, 10A:4, 12:7 to 12:10, 28:4, 28:5, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:30, 28:44, 28:47, 33:4, 33:6 to 33:8, 46:22, 54A:5

Disaster loss, 8:70, 25:7, 26:14

District of Columbia, 19D:4, 28:14, 54A:5

Estate Tax, 4:26, 28:41, 46:1 to 46:23, 48:8, 48:9

First-Time Home Buyers, 19D:1, 19D:3

Foreign Housing, 19D:2

Home Office, 4:11, 6:7, 12:7 to 12:11, 28:4, 28:13, 28:45, 28:47

Income Tax, 4:11, 4:26, 6:3 to 6:7, 6:12, 6:14 to 6:17, 6:19, 6:20, 6:22, 6:25, 6:26, 6:35, 6:47, 8:1, 8:10, 8:70, 9:16, 9:24, 9:25, 9:31, 10:5, 10A:3, 10A:4, 12:7 to 12:11, 19D:1, 19D:5, 22A:4, 23:1, 23:10, 26:13, 28:5, 28:8, 28:9, 28:14, 28:37, 28:39, 28:40, 28:44, 28:48, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14, 46:22, 57:9

Installment sales, 22:14

RESIDENCE—Cont'd

Interest Expenses, **6:25**
 Involuntary Conversions, **25:11**
 Low-Income Housing, **6:35, 32:1**
 Medical Expenses, **10:5, 10A:3**
 Mortgage, **6:3, 6:4, 6:12, 6:14 to 6:17, 6:20, 6:22, 6:25, 6:26, 6:35, 6:47, 9:25, 12:7, 22:14, 25:19, 25:23, 28:6, 28:13, 28:14, 28:26, 28:27, 28:48, 32:1, 33:3, 33:4, 33:6 to 33:8, 46:8, 46:22, 54A:4, 54A:5**
 Principal Residence, **6:4, 6:7, 6:12, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:19, 6:20, 12:9, 19D:1 to 19D:5, 20:28, 22:14, 22A:4, 23:1, 25:7, 25:23, 26:7, 26:8, 28:1 to 28:19, 28:21, 28:23 to 28:28, 28:30, 28:32 to 28:50, 41B:2, 46:3, 46:6, 46:8, 46:17, 46:21, 46:23, 54A:4, 54A:5, 56:2**
 Qualified Plans, **8:70, 25:7**
 Qualified personal residence trusts, **46:17**
 Recapture, **19D:5, 28:5**
 Sales, **6:35, 20:3, 20:28, 22:14, 22A:4, 22A:9, 23:2, 23:28, 28:1, 28:4, 28:15, 28:16, 28:19, 28:21, 28:28 to 28:30, 28:36, 28:44, 57:9**
 Vacation Home, **4:11, 4:26, 6:5, 6:7, 6:35, 8:1, 8:10, 9:31, 19D:3, 28:29, 28:32, 33:2, 33:4, 33:6 to 33:8, 46:1, 46:14, 46:17, 57:9**

RESIDENT ALIENS

Estate tax, **53:2**
 Expatriation, **53:2**

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Valuation, **51:5**

RETAIL SALES

Inventory, **30:40**

RETAINED INTERESTS

Estate Tax, **46:1, 46:20, 47:8**
 Gift Tax, **46:1, 47:8**

RETIREMENT

Accumulated earnings tax, **40:7**
 Annuities, **22A:7, 22A:9**
 Deduction, **2:9, 2:18, 5:1, 8:3, 8:70, 10A:2, 10A:3, 22A:7, 25:7, 32:16, 36:22, 39:5, 50:7**
 Estate Tax, **42:23, 42:30, 49:1, 49:7, 50:5 to 50:7**
 Fringe benefits, **40:7, 50:7**
 Gift Tax, **42:30**
 Income Tax, **2:9, 2:18, 5:1, 8:3, 8:70, 10A:1 to 19C:3, 20:21, 22A:7, 32:15, 39:5, 40:10, 50:6, 50:7**
 Medical benefits, **50:7**
 Partnership, **2:18, 19C:3, 36:22, 39:5, 54A:6**
 Plans, **2:9, 2:18, 8:70, 25:7, 40:7, 50:6**
 Self-Employment, **2:18**
 Social Security, **39:5**
 Stock, **19C:3, 40:7, 40:10, 50:5 to 50:7, 54A:6**
 Tax shelter, **39:5**
 Taxable income, **19C:3, 22A:7, 40:7**
 Valuation, **42:23, 42:30, 50:6**
 Withholding, **8:70, 25:7, 39:5**

RETURNS

Estate tax, **9:40, 35:17, 37:15, 40:12, 42:4, 42:7, 42:15, 42:31, 43:17, 43:24, 48:2, 48:10, 50:6, 50:8**
 Gift tax, **7C:3, 9:40, 42:4, 42:7, 42:15, 42:31, 48:2, 48:10, 55:10**
 Income tax, **1:1, 1:9, 1:17, 5:1, 5:9, 6:13, 6:14, 6:48, 6:57, 7:3, 7C:1, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:20, 8:41, 8:45, 8:47, 8:57 to 8:59, 8B:3, 8B:6, 9:23, 9:25, 9:28, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:1, 9A:5 to 9A:9, 10:13, 19D:1, 20:7, 20:17, 22:17, 22:18, 23:117, 23:120, 26:13, 28:8, 28:44, 36:1, 36:27, 40:12, 40:19, 42:31, 43:24, 50:6, 50:8, 55:10**
 State tax, **9:28**
 Tax Returns, **1:9, 1:17, 5:9, 6:14, 6:48, 7:3, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:45, 8:59, 8B:6, 9:25, 9:28, 9:40, 9:41,**

INDEX

RETURNS—Cont'd

9A:1, 9A:8, 9A:9, 10:13,
19D:1, 20:17, 22:18, 23:117,
23:120, 26:13, 28:3, 28:8,
28:36, 28:44, 30:41, 36:30,
37:15, 39:16, 40:19, 42:4, 42:7,
42:15, 42:31, 43:24, 48:2,
48:10, 50:6, 50:8, 55:10

REVERSION

Estate tax, 43:1, 46:6, 46:11, 46:14
Gift tax, 46:6, 46:14
Grantor, 46:6, 46:11, 46:14
Income, 46:6, 46:14
Income tax, 46:14
Trusts, 46:6, 46:11, 46:14
Valuation, 46:6

REVOCABLE TRANSFERS

Estate Tax, 52:2

REVOCABLE TRUSTS

Creation, 28:9
Gift tax, 42:30
Income tax, 28:9, 28:37
Probate, 28:37, 28:41
Spouse, 28:41
Surviving spouse, 28:41
Tax planning, 42:30, 45:15

RISK

At-Risk Rules, 8:36, 8:65, 8B:1,
38:3, 38:4
Compensation, 30:60, 39:19

ROLLOVERS

Principal residence, 28:28

S CORPORATION

Accounting, 35:8, 54:7, 54:16, 55:3
Accumulated earnings, 34:3, 40:7,
40:27, 40:28
Adjustments, 40:24, 40:28, 54:7
Allocation, 40:23
Attribution, 50:7
Basis, 8:7, 8:13, 8:41, 9:14, 14:3,
23:38, 23:120, 38:16, 40:4,
40:5, 40:14, 40:18 to 40:21,
43:11, 51:17, 55:3

S CORPORATION—Cont'd

Built-in gains, 38:17, 40:5, 40:7,
51:17
Capital gains, 20:24, 20:25, 34:3,
40:4, 40:18, 50:7, 51:14, 51:17
Carrybacks, 40:19
Classes of stock, 40:14
Compensation, 1:17, 2:12, 34:4,
40:13, 40:26, 43:15
Consent, 35:8, 40:6, 40:23 to 40:25,
43:15
Conversion, 8:41, 23:16, 38:17, 40:5,
51:17
Corporate law, 40:14
Credits, 8:50
D.C., 1:17, 40:20
Decedents, 40:18
Deductions, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 1:17,
2:12, 6:59, 8:7, 8:13, 8:16 to
8:18, 8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50,
8:61, 8:65, 8B:1, 9:14, 33:2,
40:4, 40:18 to 40:20, 40:28
Definition, 8:61, 20:25, 40:17
Disabled access, 14:3
Distributions, 2:12, 34:4, 40:14,
40:26
Dividends, 6:59, 8:13, 34:3, 34:4,
39:1, 40:14, 40:17, 40:27, 50:7
Earnings, 34:3 to 40:4, 40:7, 40:17,
40:24, 40:27, 40:28, 50:7
Election, 8:50, 23:16, 38:2, 40:9,
40:10, 40:12, 40:16, 40:23 to
40:25, 40:27 to 40:29, 51:17,
54:7
Excessive passive income, 40:28
Exchanges, 23:16, 23:38, 23:40,
23:117, 23:120, 34:3
Family members, 40:9, 40:11, 50:7
First tax year, 23:16
Form 1120S, 40:26
Form 2553, 40:23
Fringe benefits, 1:14, 40:7, 50:7
Gains, 20:24, 20:25, 34:3, 38:16,
38:17, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7, 40:18,
50:7, 51:14, 51:17
Gross receipts, 40:3, 40:27, 40:28,
54:16

S CORPORATION—Cont'd

Guaranty, 40:20
 Hobby losses, 8B:1
 Income, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 1:17, 2:12, 6:59, 8:7, 8:13, 8:16 to 8:18, 8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50, 8:61, 8:65, 8B:1, 9:14, 20:24, 20:25, 23:117, 23:120, 33:2, 34:2 to 34:4, 35:8, 38:2, 38:16, 38:17, 39:1, 40:1 to 40:5, 40:7, 40:10 to 40:12, 40:14, 40:17 to 40:20, 40:23, 40:24, 40:26 to 40:28, 43:11, 43:14, 50:7, 51:17, 54:7, 54:16, 55:3
 Income tax, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 1:17, 2:12, 6:59, 8:7, 8:13, 8:16 to 8:18, 8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50, 8:61, 8:65, 8B:1, 9:14, 20:25, 23:117, 23:120, 34:3, 35:8, 39:1, 40:4, 40:5, 40:10, 40:12, 40:17 to 40:19, 40:23, 50:7, 51:17, 55:3
 Installment method, 40:5, 50:7
 Investment income, 34:4, 40:3, 40:24, 40:27, 40:28, 43:14
 Itemized deductions, 33:2
 Late S corporation elections, 40:29
 Losses, 1:9, 8:7, 8:13, 8:16 to 8:18, 8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50, 8:61, 8:65, 8B:1, 20:24, 20:25, 34:3, 38:16, 40:1, 40:2, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7, 40:10, 40:19, 40:20
 Majority shareholders, 8:46
 Net income, 8:13, 8:16, 8:61, 40:28
 Net operating loss, 40:4
 Notice, 1:15
 Number of S corporation shareholders, 40:9, 40:16
 One class of stock, 38:2, 38:17, 40:8, 40:13, 40:14
 Option, 8:65, 40:9, 50:7
 Pass-through, 1:9, 1:17, 8:7, 8:18, 8:65, 34:3, 39:1, 40:7, 40:17, 40:20
 Passive activity, 8:7, 8:13, 8:17, 8:18, 8:41, 8:50, 40:10
 Penalties, 40:22, 55:3

S CORPORATION—Cont'd

Recognition, 23:16, 23:38, 38:17, 40:5, 51:14, 51:17
 Related taxpayers, 8:17
 Requirements, 1:14, 1:15, 14:3, 23:117, 23:120, 38:17, 40:1, 40:8, 40:12, 40:13, 40:23, 40:24, 43:11, 43:14, 50:7, 54:7, 54:16, 55:3
 Safe harbor, 23:38, 23:117, 23:120, 38:2, 40:13, 50:7
 Sale, 1:17, 8:7, 8:16, 8:17, 8:61, 9:14, 20:24, 20:25, 23:38, 23:120, 38:16, 40:5, 40:18, 50:7, 51:14, 51:17
 Second class of stock, 38:2, 40:13, 40:14, 40:24
 Shareholder-employees, 2:12, 40:7
 Stock, 1:9, 1:14, 8:13, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50, 23:40, 23:117, 38:2, 38:16, 38:17, 40:4, 40:6 to 40:8, 40:10 to 40:14, 40:17 to 40:20, 40:22 to 40:25, 43:11, 43:14, 50:7, 51:14
 Subsidiaries, 8:46, 9:14, 40:17
 Tax years, 1:17, 40:5, 40:20, 54:7, 54:16
 Tax-exempt organizations, 40:11
 Taxable entity, 34:2
 Taxable income, 8:16, 8:61, 9:14, 40:7, 40:11, 40:20, 40:28, 54:7, 54:16
 Termination, 38:16, 40:10, 40:12, 40:24, 40:25, 40:28, 50:7
 Time, 1:17, 8:7, 8:13, 8:17, 8:50, 23:117, 23:120, 33:2, 34:3, 38:16, 40:2, 40:3, 40:9, 40:12, 40:20, 40:24, 43:11, 43:14, 43:15, 50:7, 51:14
 Trusts, 8:7, 34:2 to 38:2, 40:8, 40:10, 40:11, 40:13, 43:14, 50:7
 Waiting period, 40:25
 Waiver, 40:28, 50:7

SAFE DEPOSIT BOX

Rental, 11:3
 Securities, 11:3

INDEX

SAFE HARBOR

D.C, 9:33
Estate Tax, 42:9, 48:11, 48:12, 50:7, 52:4
Gift Tax, 52:4
Income Tax, 4:38, 5:1, 5:6, 5:9, 5:12, 5:13, 5:17, 5:19, 6:15, 6:56, 6:57, 8:70, 9:33, 12:8, 23:39, 23:43, 23:117, 23:120 to 23:122, 50:7
Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:19, 23:39, 23:91, 23:95, 23:122
Qualified Plans, 8:70
S corporations, 38:2, 40:13

SALARY

Accounting, 43:13
Agreement, 2:13, 8:11, 8:80, 39:5, 43:13
Amount, 7A:9, 8:11, 34:4, 39:5, 43:13
Control, 2:13, 50:7
Generally, 39:5
Income tax, 2:3, 2:7, 2:9, 2:10, 2:12, 2:13, 7A:6, 7A:9, 8:11, 8:12, 8:80, 17:6, 20:23, 39:5, 50:7
Increase, 2:9, 2:13
Reduction, 8:11, 50:7
Retaining, 8:11
Right, 8:11
Self-employment, 34:4
Time, 2:10, 8:12, 20:23, 39:5, 39:19, 43:13, 50:7
United States, 8:80
Waiver, 50:7

SALE

Adjusted gross income, 1:12, 4:3, 12:6, 26:15, 28:50
Agent, 20:9, 20:20, 23:5, 23:21, 23:24, 23:39, 23:43, 23:66, 23:87, 23:91, 23:101, 23:105, 23:110, 23:120, 30:21, 57:2, 57:4, 57:17, 57:18
Amount realized, 7:4, 9:14, 20:2, 23:95, 26:8, 28:14, 28:28, 28:34, 28:47, 28:50, 36:20, 36:21, 49:14, 57:4, 57:5, 57:9

SALE—Cont'd

Appreciation, 9:1, 9:8, 9:12, 9:13, 9:27, 20:22, 21:9, 23:1, 23:5, 23:21, 23:28, 30:69, 30:70, 30:72, 30:76, 31:2, 42:7, 42:11, 42:17, 46:10, 46:17, 48:10, 49:12, 51:17
Automobiles, 1:5, 23:27
Banks, 23:49, 23:91
Bargain Sales, 9:13, 9:14
Basis, 4:3, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:29, 5:15, 6:26, 6:43, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:19, 8:27, 8:38, 8:39, 8:72, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:8, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:27, 12:6, 12:9, 13:13, 17A:3, 19B:2, 19B:4, 19D:5, 19F:2 to 19F:4, 20:2, 20:8, 20:9, 20:14, 20:23, 20:27, 20:28, 21:5, 22:5 to 22:7, 22:9, 22:10, 22:14, 22:18, 23:1, 23:5, 23:10, 23:24, 23:27, 23:38, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43, 23:45, 23:46, 23:49, 23:72, 23:77, 23:91, 23:95, 23:97, 23:101, 23:113, 23:115, 23:120, 23:122, 23:126, 25:22, 25:24, 25:26, 26:7, 26:8, 26:15, 28:1, 28:3, 28:4, 28:6, 28:12 to 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:27, 28:28, 28:30, 28:31, 28:34 to 28:36, 28:41, 28:47, 28:48, 28:50, 30:17, 30:21, 30:24, 30:28, 30:32, 30:56, 30:63, 30:69, 30:70, 30:77, 30:81, 30:82, 31:10, 32:10, 35:18, 36:4, 36:14, 36:15, 36:18 to 36:22, 36:29, 36:30, 37:8, 37:15, 38:16, 38:18, 39:11, 40:5, 40:18, 41:3, 41:7, 41A:3, 41A:5, 42:11, 42:17, 42:23, 42:24, 42:27, 42:29, 45:18, 46:10, 48:12, 49:11, 49:12, 49:14, 50:2, 50:5, 50:6, 50:9, 51:17, 51:23, 52:5, 53:7, 54A:2, 54A:4, 56:2
Bonds, 8:39, 30:28, 39:2
Brokers, 20:17, 23:28, 30:40
Business, 1:5, 1:12, 1:17, 2:15, 4:3, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:29, 5:7, 6:33, 7:4, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:12, 8:16,

SALE—Cont'd

8:38, 8:61, 9:4, 9:6, 9:12, 9:14,
12:6, 12:9, 19B:4, 19C:2,
19C:3, 19D:1, 19F:5, 20:4,
20:7, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17, 20:19
to 20:26, 21:3, 21:9, 21:10,
22:2, 22A:9, 23:1, 23:2, 23:5,
23:6, 23:9, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13,
23:15, 23:19, 23:21, 23:22,
23:24 to 23:30, 23:35, 23:36,
23:38, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43,
23:45, 23:46, 23:48, 23:49,
23:66, 23:72, 23:77, 23:79,
23:86, 23:87, 23:91, 23:92,
23:95, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101,
23:104 to 23:107, 23:110,
23:113, 23:115, 23:118 to
23:122, 23:124, 23:126, 24:2,
25:3, 25:9, 25:26, 25:28, 25:29,
25:34, 26:15, 28:3, 28:4, 28:14,
28:18, 28:30, 28:35, 28:36,
28:38, 28:47, 28:49, 28:50,
30:17, 30:21, 30:25, 30:28,
30:32, 30:49, 30:63, 30:70,
30:71, 30:73, 30:75 to 30:77,
30:81, 30:85, 31:9, 35:1, 35:11,
36:1, 36:15, 36:19, 36:20,
36:22, 36:23, 36:30, 38:18,
39:5, 40B:3, 41:7, 41A:2, 42:7,
42:21, 42:23, 42:24, 42:30,
43:21, 43:24, 48:7, 48:9, 48:10,
49:5, 50:1, 50:5 to 50:7, 51:14,
51:19, 54A:2, 56:2, 56:3, 57:12
Business Expense, 30:63, 30:77,
36:22, 39:5
Cancellation, 21:9, 21:10, 22:15,
28:44, 30:17, 30:21, 30:23,
30:24, 30:44, 30:56, 41B:2,
54A:4
Capital Gains, 6:26, 7:4, 8:35, 8:39,
9:12, 17A:1 to 17A:3, 19F:5,
20:1, 20:2, 20:4, 20:7 to 20:9,
20:11, 20:12, 20:14, 20:15,
20:17, 20:19 to 20:29, 21:9,
21:10, 22:17, 22A:4, 22A:6,
22A:8, 22A:9, 23:97, 28:16,
28:18, 28:26, 30:80, 31:2,
40:18, 41:3, 41:7, 41A:3, 42:11,
42:21, 42:28, 46:10, 49:12,

SALE—Cont'd

50:7, 51:14, 51:17
Cash basis, 20:23
Charitable Contributions, 9:1, 9:3,
9:4, 9:6, 9:8, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:22,
9:24 to 9:27, 45:13
Coal, 23:26
Collateral, 23:39, 41:25
Commissions, 1:5, 8:27, 20:2, 22:5,
23:97, 23:115, 30:21, 30:44,
35:18
Computation, 28:47, 30:32, 41:7
Contracts, 4:15, 20:9, 20:17, 21:9,
22A:6, 23:5, 23:9, 23:26, 23:97,
23:100, 24:2, 49:5
Convenience, 8:16, 8:61, 12:6, 41:3
Conversion, 4:11, 9:25, 15:4, 20:28,
23:1, 25:8, 25:9, 25:22, 25:24,
25:26 to 25:29, 25:32, 25:34,
26:7 to 26:9, 26:15, 28:6, 28:11,
28:12, 28:16, 28:34, 28:35,
28:44, 28:50, 30:49, 36:1,
38:18, 40:5, 41A:3, 41A:5,
41B:2, 51:17
Corporations, 9:4, 9:12, 17A:2,
22:12, 23:2, 23:46, 30:83, 32:1,
36:1, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 39:2,
39:5, 39:11, 40:5, 40:18, 41:25,
41B:2, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9,
51:17, 57:19
Cost recovery, 4:29, 19B:5
Creditors, 28:39, 35:12, 39:11,
40B:3, 46:22, 50:5, 50:7
Dealers, 2:15, 20:17, 20:22, 22:2,
30:40, 39:5
Decedents, 28:9, 35:18, 40:18, 48:7,
51:21
Deferral, 4:3, 8:38, 17A:1 to 17A:3,
23:1, 23:24, 23:27, 23:35,
23:39, 23:45, 23:77, 25:17,
25:26, 25:28, 25:34, 26:9, 28:1,
28:6, 28:47, 28:50, 30:32,
43:21, 43:24, 50:4
Definition, 1:12, 8:61, 19C:2, 19F:4,
19F:5, 20:8, 20:25, 21:9, 21:10,
22:12, 23:42, 28:26, 28:44,
30:32, 30:40, 30:86, 53:7, 56:1
Delivery, 36:14, 42:30

INDEX

SALE—Cont'd

Depletion, 20:2, 36:18, 36:19
 Deposits, 21:6, 30:17
 Depreciation, 4:3, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:18, 4:29, 6:26, 6:43, 7:4, 8:38, 8:39, 8:72, 9:8, 9:12, 12:9, 19B:2, 19B:5, 19C:3, 20:2, 20:7, 20:9, 21:10, 22:8, 22:19, 23:77, 23:95, 23:115, 23:122, 28:4, 28:5, 28:14, 28:18, 28:19, 28:30, 28:44, 28:47, 30:21, 30:24 to 30:26, 30:63, 30:69, 30:70, 30:74, 30:76, 30:77, 30:79, 30:85, 32:10, 36:19, 37:15, 39:5, 41:3, 41B:1, 42:24, 46:22
 Discounts, 45:18, 46:17, 48:7, 48:9, 51:12, 51:13, 51:17, 51:21, 51:23, 51:24, 52:5
 Distributorship, 30:21
 District of Columbia, 9:6, 28:14
 Dividend, 40B:3, 41:3, 41:7, 49:11, 50:3, 50:5 to 50:7, 50:9
 Easements, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 19F:5, 25:28, 28:32, 36:14, 45:13, 56:1
 Escrow, 13:2, 22:7, 23:10, 23:24, 23:79, 23:91, 23:97, 23:101, 23:104 to 23:106, 23:120, 24:3, 36:14, 51:13
 Estate Income Tax, 43:24
 Estate Tax, 7:4, 7:6, 28:41, 30:70, 37:15, 40:18, 41B:1, 42:7, 42:11, 42:14, 42:16, 42:17, 42:21, 42:23, 42:24, 42:27 to 42:30, 43:21, 43:24, 45:13, 45:14, 45:18, 46:4, 46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 46:22, 48:7, 48:9 to 48:12, 49:5, 49:11, 49:12, 49:14, 50:1 to 50:7, 50:9, 51:12 to 51:14, 51:17, 51:19, 51:21, 51:23, 51:24, 52:4 to 52:6, 53:7
 Farms, 23:5, 23:48, 42:7, 48:10
 Fiduciaries, 8:7
 First-Time Home Buyers, 19D:1
 Fixed amount, 23:5
 Foreclosure, 8:56, 8A:4, 20:17, 21:3, 22:14, 23:115, 28:14, 31:13, 54A:2, 57:2, 57:6

SALE—Cont'd

Forfeiture, 13:2
 Future income, 39:5
 Gains, 2:15, 6:26, 7:4, 8:35, 8:39, 8:56, 9:12, 9:27, 17A:1 to 17A:3, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:1, 20:2, 20:4, 20:7 to 20:9, 20:11, 20:12, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17, 20:19 to 20:29, 21:9, 21:10, 22:17, 22:18, 22A:4, 22A:6, 22A:8, 22A:9, 23:2, 23:97, 23:106, 23:107, 28:6, 28:16, 28:18, 28:26, 28:48, 28:50, 30:80, 30:83, 31:2, 35:1, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 40:5, 40:18, 41:3, 41:7, 41A:2, 41A:3, 42:11, 42:21, 42:28, 46:10, 49:12, 50:7, 51:14, 51:17, 57:4
 Generally, 39:5
 Gift, 4:15, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:12, 9:24 to 9:27, 30:82, 36:14, 36:23, 36:29, 37:8, 42:7, 42:11, 42:14, 42:16, 42:17, 42:23, 42:27 to 42:30, 45:13, 46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 48:10, 49:14, 50:9, 51:14, 51:23, 51:24, 52:4, 52:5, 53:7
 Gift tax, 4:15, 42:7, 42:11, 42:16, 42:17, 42:28 to 42:30, 46:10, 46:17, 48:10, 51:14, 51:23, 51:24, 52:4, 53:7
 Goods, 1:17, 9:24, 19C:3, 23:26, 30:21, 36:20
 Ground rent, 8:19, 30:74
 Holding Period, 4:3, 4:15, 19F:4, 19F:5, 20:7, 21:5, 28:18, 28:50, 38:18, 41:7, 51:17
 Husband, 1:17, 20:22, 20:25, 22A:8, 23:19, 28:5, 28:13, 28:26, 28:40, 28:45, 28:46, 30:83, 35:12, 40B:3, 42:14, 46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 49:5, 50:7, 51:17, 51:19
 Income tax, 1:5, 1:12, 1:17, 2:15, 4:3, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:18, 4:29, 5:7, 5:15, 6:19, 6:26, 6:33, 6:42 to 6:44, 6:50, 6:51, 6:55 to 6:57, 7:4, 7:6, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:12, 8:16, 8:17, 8:19, 8:27,

SALE—Cont'd

8:35, 8:38, 8:39, 8:56, 8:60,
8:61, 8:72, 8A:4, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4,
9:6, 9:8, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:22,
9:24 to 9:27, 12:6, 12:9, 17A:2
to 19C:3, 19D:1, 19D:5, 19F:2
to 19F:5, 20:7, 20:8, 20:17,
20:21, 20:23, 20:25, 20:27,
21:9, 21:10, 22:3, 22:17, 22:18,
22A:4, 23:1, 23:10, 23:39,
23:42, 23:43, 23:49, 23:66,
23:86, 23:107, 23:120 to
23:122, 23:124, 28:5, 28:8,
28:9, 28:14, 28:37, 28:39,
28:40, 28:44, 28:48, 30:32,
35:1, 36:1, 36:14, 36:18, 36:29,
37:8, 38:18, 39:5, 40:5, 40:18,
40A:4, 41:7, 41B:1, 42:11,
42:27, 42:29, 43:21, 43:24,
46:10, 46:22, 49:11, 50:6, 50:7,
50:9, 51:17, 51:19, 51:23, 52:5,
53:7, 57:9

Installment Sales, 6:51, 20:12, 22:1
to 22:19, 22A:8, 28:31, 42:14,
45:18

Insurance, 1:5, 8:72, 9:25, 19C:3,
22A:4, 22A:6, 22A:8, 22A:9,
23:5, 23:19, 23:105, 23:113,
25:22, 25:23, 25:31, 26:7 to
26:9, 28:6, 28:9, 28:26, 28:34,
28:50, 30:40, 30:65, 35:1,
41B:1, 41B:2, 43:24, 46:4,
46:10, 50:6, 50:7, 57:19

Interest, 1:12, 4:3, 4:10, 4:15, 6:19,
6:26, 6:33, 6:42 to 6:44, 6:50,
6:51, 6:55 to 6:57, 8:3, 8:7,
8:12, 8:17, 8:27, 8:35, 8:39,
8:72, 8A:4, 9:1, 9:6, 9:22, 9:25
to 9:27, 13:2, 17A:2, 19D:5,
20:7, 20:29, 21:3, 21:5, 21:7,
21:9, 22:2, 22:9, 22:11, 22:13 to
22:15, 23:2, 23:5, 23:6, 23:9,
23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15,
23:19, 23:21, 23:22, 23:25,
23:26, 23:39, 23:42, 23:45,
23:48, 23:66, 23:97, 23:107,
23:113, 23:115, 23:120, 23:122,
23:126, 24:2, 25:9, 25:23,
25:28, 25:31, 25:32, 28:3,

SALE—Cont'd

28:26, 28:35, 28:44, 28:49,
30:17, 30:28, 30:32, 30:33,
30:69, 30:72, 30:76 to 30:79,
30:81, 30:84 to 30:86, 31:2,
31:9, 31:10, 31:13, 32:1, 32:9
to 32:11, 35:1, 35:10 to 35:12,
35:18, 36:1, 36:4, 36:14, 36:18,
36:19, 36:21 to 36:23, 36:29,
36:30, 37:8, 37:15, 38:16,
38:18, 39:5, 39:11, 40A:4,
40B:3, 41:3, 41:24, 41:25,
41B:1, 42:7, 42:14, 42:16,
42:17, 42:29, 42:30, 43:21,
43:24, 45:14, 45:18, 46:4,
46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 48:7, 48:9
to 49:12, 49:14, 50:3 to 50:7,
50:9, 51:12, 51:13, 51:17,
51:19, 51:21, 51:23, 51:24, 52:4
to 52:6, 53:7, 54A:2, 55:9,
56:1, 57:2, 57:6, 57:12, 57:15,
57:18

Inventory, 8:72, 9:12, 12:6, 19C:2,
19C:3, 20:15, 20:17, 20:21,
20:22, 20:25, 20:26, 21:9,
23:29, 25:9, 30:21, 30:40, 32:1,
36:15, 36:19, 40:18

Involuntary Conversions, 41:3

Joint ownership, 28:26

Landlord, 8:16, 8:61, 30:17, 30:24,
30:25, 30:28, 30:32, 30:40,
30:44, 30:49, 30:56

Lease cancellation, 30:17, 30:21,
30:23, 30:24, 30:56

Leaseback, 1:5, 6:50, 6:57, 19B:5,
23:5, 23:6, 23:113, 23:120,
30:28, 30:63 to 30:65, 30:67 to
30:71, 30:75 to 30:77, 30:79 to
30:82, 30:84

Licenses, 19F:4

Life Insurance, 22A:4, 22A:6,
22A:8, 22A:9, 30:65, 43:24

Limited partnerships, 6:26, 9:6, 36:1,
36:14, 37:8, 37:15, 42:7, 48:7,
48:9 to 48:12

Loans, 6:33, 23:6, 23:19, 23:39,
23:72, 23:97, 23:118, 25:9,
40B:3, 41:25, 52:4, 54A:4

INDEX

SALE—Cont'd

Losses, 1:5, 4:3, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:12, 8:16, 8:17, 8:19, 8:27, 8:35, 8:38, 8:39, 8:56, 8:60, 8:61, 8:72, 8A:4, 13:2, 19C:3, 20:1, 20:2, 20:4, 20:7 to 20:9, 20:11, 20:12, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17, 20:19 to 20:29, 21:7, 21:10, 22:19, 23:2, 23:9, 23:97, 23:107, 23:115, 26:7 to 26:9, 26:15, 28:16, 28:18, 28:49, 28:50, 30:33, 30:83, 35:1, 36:1, 36:18, 36:29, 38:16, 39:5, 40:5, 51:23

Mark-to-Market Rules, 53:7

Mortgages, 2:15, 6:56, 9:25, 23:19, 23:77, 23:79, 41:3, 41B:3, 45:18

Mutual fund, 9:6, 25:32

Names, 20:17, 28:26, 35:18, 40B:3, 41:25

Offset, 4:3, 7:4, 8:12, 8:17, 8:27, 8:35, 8:38, 8:60, 9:6, 19B:5, 19F:4, 20:23, 22:19, 23:45, 23:49, 23:107, 23:113, 28:49, 30:63, 31:10, 35:1, 38:16, 39:5, 40:18

Ordinary course of business, 20:15, 20:17, 20:22, 20:24, 20:25, 23:29, 36:15, 41:7, 41A:2, 56:3

Original Issue Discount, 6:50, 6:51, 6:55, 6:56, 41:24

Ownership, 4:3, 4:10, 8:3, 8:38, 9:25, 13:2, 19B:5, 20:17, 20:20, 20:23, 21:6, 21:7, 23:5, 23:6, 23:10, 23:19, 23:21, 23:22, 23:26, 23:42, 23:43, 23:66, 23:113, 23:115, 23:118 to 23:120, 24:2, 25:31, 26:7, 28:3, 28:4, 28:7, 28:9 to 28:11, 28:15, 28:16, 28:18, 28:23 to 28:28, 28:30, 28:35, 28:38 to 28:42, 28:44 to 30:44, 30:63, 30:71, 30:72, 30:74, 30:76, 30:86, 31:9, 35:1, 35:10 to 35:12, 35:18, 36:1, 36:14, 36:29, 38:18, 39:2, 39:5, 41:3, 41:25, 41B:1, 41B:2, 46:17, 50:9,

SALE—Cont'd

51:13, 51:19, 51:21, 51:23, 54A:2, 56:1

Partition, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66, 35:10, 46:17, 51:13, 51:21

Partnership, 8:7, 8:10, 8:17, 8:19, 8:39, 8:61, 8A:4, 9:25, 9:27, 13:2, 19B:5, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:17, 20:24, 21:10, 22:17, 23:9, 23:19, 23:25, 23:26, 23:35, 23:36, 23:38, 23:66, 23:106, 23:113, 23:122, 23:124, 25:31, 28:3, 28:38, 28:42, 30:33, 30:76, 31:13, 36:1, 36:4, 36:14, 36:15, 36:18 to 36:23, 36:29, 36:30, 37:8, 37:15, 38:18, 39:5, 40:18, 41:25, 42:7, 42:17, 48:7, 48:9 to 48:12, 50:3, 51:19, 51:23, 52:5, 57:2, 57:5

Patents, 6:51

Payment, 6:51, 6:56, 6:57, 7:6, 8A:4, 9:24, 13:2, 17A:2, 20:8, 20:11, 20:12, 21:7, 22:2, 22:6, 22:7, 22:9, 22:11, 22:13, 22:16 to 22:18, 23:6, 23:19, 23:26, 23:39, 23:48, 23:72, 23:95, 23:97, 23:100, 23:113, 23:115, 25:8, 25:17, 28:14, 28:31, 28:48, 30:17, 30:21, 30:23, 30:24, 30:26, 30:28, 30:44, 30:49, 30:77, 31:13, 36:1, 36:22, 36:30, 38:16, 40:18, 40A:4, 40B:3, 41A:5, 42:16, 42:17, 42:21, 42:24, 42:28 to 42:30, 45:18, 48:11, 48:12, 50:1, 50:5, 50:7, 52:5, 52:6, 54A:4, 57:5, 57:7, 57:9, 57:13, 57:14

Permits, 1:12, 4:10 to 8:10, 9:24, 12:6, 20:27, 23:1, 23:27, 23:36, 23:115, 23:119, 25:28, 28:1, 28:6, 28:47, 31:10, 36:19, 41A:3, 42:29, 46:4, 50:4 to 50:6, 50:9

Pledges, 54A:2

Primarily for sale, 20:17, 20:22, 21:9, 23:1, 23:2, 23:12, 23:13, 23:27 to 23:30, 25:3, 31:2,

SALE—Cont'd

32:1, 41:7, 41A:2, 54A:2, 56:3
 Principal Residence, 6:19, 12:9,
 19D:1, 19D:5, 20:28, 22:14,
 22A:4, 23:1, 25:23, 26:7, 26:8,
 28:1 to 28:19, 28:21, 28:23 to
 28:28, 28:30, 28:32 to 28:50,
 41B:2, 46:17, 54A:4, 56:2
 Property held primarily for sale,
 20:22, 23:2, 23:29, 25:3, 41:7
 Puts and Calls, 23:19, 23:118
 Real Estate, 1:12, 2:15, 4:3, 4:10,
 4:29, 6:26, 6:43, 7:4, 7:6, 8:3,
 8:10, 8:16, 8:17, 8:38, 8:39,
 8:56, 8:60, 8:61, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4,
 9:6, 9:8, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:22,
 9:24 to 9:27, 13:2, 13:13, 15:4,
 17A:1 to 17A:3, 19B:2, 19B:4,
 19B:5, 19C:2, 19C:3, 19D:1,
 19D:5, 19F:2 to 19F:5, 20:1,
 20:2, 20:4, 20:7 to 20:9, 20:11,
 20:12, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17,
 20:19 to 20:29, 21:2, 21:3, 21:5
 to 21:7, 21:9, 21:10, 22:1 to
 22:19, 22A:4, 22A:6, 22A:8,
 22A:9, 23:1, 23:2, 23:5, 23:6,
 23:9, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13,
 23:15, 23:19, 23:21, 23:22,
 23:24 to 23:30, 23:35, 23:36,
 23:38, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43,
 23:45, 23:46, 23:48, 23:49,
 23:66, 23:72, 23:77, 23:79,
 23:86, 23:87, 23:91, 23:92,
 23:95, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101,
 23:104 to 23:107, 23:110,
 23:113, 23:115, 23:118 to
 23:122, 23:124, 23:126, 24:2 to
 25:3, 25:8, 25:9, 25:17, 25:22
 to 25:24, 25:26 to 25:29, 25:31,
 25:32, 25:34, 26:7 to 26:9,
 26:15, 28:1 to 28:50, 30:1,
 30:17, 30:21, 30:23 to 30:26,
 30:28, 30:32, 30:33, 30:40,
 30:44, 30:49, 30:56, 30:63 to
 30:86, 31:2, 31:9, 31:10, 31:13,
 32:1, 32:9 to 32:11, 35:1, 35:10
 to 35:12, 35:18, 36:1, 36:4,
 36:14, 36:15, 36:18 to 36:23,
 36:29, 36:30, 37:8, 37:15,

SALE—Cont'd

38:16, 38:18, 39:2, 39:5, 39:11,
 40:5, 40:18, 40A:4, 40B:3,
 41:3, 41:7, 41:24, 41:25, 41A:2,
 41A:3, 41A:5, 41B:1 to 41B:3,
 42:7, 42:11, 42:14, 42:16,
 42:17, 42:21, 42:23, 42:24,
 42:27 to 42:30, 43:21, 43:24,
 45:13, 45:14, 45:18, 46:4,
 46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 46:22,
 48:7, 48:9 to 48:12, 49:5, 49:11,
 49:12, 49:14, 50:1 to 50:7,
 50:9, 51:12 to 51:14, 51:17,
 51:19, 51:21, 51:23, 51:24, 52:4
 to 52:6, 53:7, 54:13, 54A:2,
 54A:4, 56:1 to 56:3, 57:2
 Redemption, 6:57, 36:29, 37:8,
 41B:2, 50:1 to 50:7, 50:9
 Related persons, 4:15, 22:12, 23:107,
 42:27
 Remainder interests, 46:20, 49:12
 Rent, 1:5, 4:10, 8:12, 8:16, 8:19,
 8:61, 15:4, 20:4, 23:5, 23:6,
 23:10, 23:19, 23:21, 23:113,
 23:120, 28:4, 28:41, 28:47,
 30:17, 30:26, 30:28, 30:32,
 30:33, 30:44, 30:63, 30:65,
 30:68, 30:74, 30:76 to 30:78,
 30:81, 30:82, 30:84, 30:85,
 36:1, 41:3, 41:7, 46:10, 46:22,
 48:9, 50:7
 Repair, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66, 23:72,
 28:34, 28:50, 30:28
 Reporting, 9:4, 22:1, 22:2, 22:4 to
 22:8, 22:18, 22:19, 23:45,
 28:31, 30:25, 30:40, 40:5,
 42:17, 49:12, 50:6, 54:13,
 54A:2, 54A:4, 55:9, 56:1 to
 56:3, 57:2, 57:4 to 57:10, 57:12
 to 57:19
 Repossession, 22:14, 28:48
 Repurchase, 23:100, 23:113, 30:65,
 30:69, 30:71, 30:74, 30:76,
 30:84
 Residence, 4:11, 6:19, 6:26, 8:10,
 9:24, 9:25, 12:9, 19B:4, 19D:1,
 19D:5, 20:28, 22:14, 22A:4,
 22A:9, 23:1, 23:2, 23:10, 23:28,
 23:30, 23:92, 25:23, 26:7, 26:8,

INDEX

SALE—Cont'd

26:15, 28:1 to 28:19, 28:21 to 28:30, 28:32 to 28:50, 32:1, 36:30, 41B:2, 46:4, 46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 46:22, 48:9, 54A:4, 56:2, 57:4, 57:9
Returns, 1:17, 6:57, 9:25, 19D:1, 20:7, 20:17, 22:17, 22:18, 23:120, 28:3, 28:8, 28:23, 28:36, 28:44, 36:1, 36:30, 37:15, 42:7, 43:24, 48:10, 50:6
Rollovers, 28:28
S Corporations, 9:4, 23:46, 36:1, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 40:5, 40:18
Section 1231 Assets, 20:2, 20:4
Small Business Stock, 20:7, 20:14
Source of Income, 20:17
Stock, 9:4, 9:6, 19C:3, 20:7, 20:14, 20:22, 21:9, 22:10, 23:2, 23:29, 23:36, 23:46, 23:124, 25:3, 25:31, 25:32, 25:34, 28:3, 30:40, 30:83, 32:1, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16, 39:11, 40:18, 40B:3, 41:3, 41B:1, 41B:2, 42:27, 48:9, 49:5, 49:11, 49:14, 50:1 to 50:7, 50:9, 51:12, 51:14, 56:1, 57:15
Stock exchange, 9:6, 22:10
Stock in trade, 19C:3, 20:22, 23:2, 23:29, 23:36, 32:1
Subdivisions, 25:32, 31:2
Syndicates, 22:13
Tax year, 1:12, 7:6, 9:12, 19B:4, 19D:5, 20:12, 20:27, 21:10, 22:4, 22:7, 22:8, 22:11, 22:17, 23:95, 28:40, 28:50, 37:15, 40:5, 41:3, 57:10
Third party, 1:12, 8:61, 8A:4, 9:6, 9:24, 13:2, 20:9, 21:10, 22:14, 23:5, 23:28, 23:39, 23:45, 23:46, 23:91, 23:100, 23:101, 23:105, 23:110, 23:113, 23:120, 23:122, 25:27, 25:29, 28:14, 28:40, 30:72, 31:13, 36:29, 37:8, 37:15, 42:7, 45:18, 48:10, 49:12
Timber, 20:12, 20:29, 23:6, 23:24, 25:28, 51:19, 56:1

SALE—Cont'd

Title, 1:5, 4:10, 7:6, 9:25, 20:9, 23:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:35, 23:72, 23:79, 23:91, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101, 23:104, 23:105, 23:107, 23:110, 23:118, 23:120, 23:122, 24:3, 25:8, 25:31, 28:32, 28:37, 28:38, 30:65, 30:78, 30:86, 35:10, 35:11, 35:18, 41:3, 41:25, 41B:1, 42:7, 45:18, 46:10, 46:20, 46:22, 48:10, 51:19, 57:4, 57:19
Transfer of ownership, 23:26, 30:63, 51:23
Trusts, 8:7, 9:1, 17A:2, 20:7, 20:29, 22A:4, 22A:6, 22A:8, 22A:9, 23:48, 23:91, 28:9, 28:37, 28:41, 30:83, 36:29, 37:8, 41:3, 41:7, 41:24, 41:25, 42:30, 46:4, 46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 46:22, 48:7, 48:9, 49:5, 49:11, 49:12, 49:14, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:23, 51:24, 53:7
Warrants, 36:29, 37:8

SALE AND LEASEBACK

Financing, 23:120
Income tax, 23:120
Like-kind exchange, 23:113, 23:120

SALE OF BUSINESS

Goodwill, 23:36
Partnership, 23:36
Stock, 23:36

SALVAGE

Depreciation, 4:1, 4:13, 32:17

SCHEDULE A

Education, 9:3

SCHEDULE C

Home office, 12:11
Rent, 12:11

SCHOOLS

Income tax, 1:13

SECOND RESIDENCE

Vacation Homes, 33:2

SECTION 467 RENTAL

AGREEMENTS

Definition, 30:32

SECTION 1231 ASSETS

Capital gain, 20:4

Ordinary loss, 20:4, 20:5

SECTION 1245 PROPERTY

Depreciation, 4:6, 4:29

SECURITIES

Business trusts, 48:9, 51:5

Estate tax, 42:4, 42:6, 42:7, 42:14,
43:10, 46:20, 48:1, 48:2, 48:5,
48:6, 48:8 to 48:10, 49:7, 51:5,
51:6, 51:17, 51:18, 51:22,
51:23, 52:3

Gift tax, 42:4, 42:6, 42:7, 48:2, 48:6,
48:10, 51:18, 51:23, 52:3

Income tax, 5:9, 6:23, 6:34, 6:46,
6:48, 7B:3, 8:40, 8:64, 9:4, 9:6,
11:3, 21:9, 39:8, 51:17, 51:23,
52:3, 54:2

Investment trusts, 11:3, 41:1

Registered securities, 54:2

Sales, 9:4, 9:6, 20:28, 21:9, 23:2,
25:32, 30:40, 30:41, 41:3,
42:14, 49:7, 51:17, 51:23

Shareholders, 6:34, 39:2, 41:3, 42:6,
43:10, 48:2, 51:17

Trustees, 23:123, 41:3

Valuation, 9:4, 9:6, 42:4, 46:20,
48:6, 51:5, 51:6, 51:17, 51:18,
51:22, 51:23

SECURITY DEPOSITS

Income, 30:17, 30:35

Rent, 30:17, 30:35

SELF-CANCELING

INSTALLMENT NOTES

Estate tax, 42:27

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Income tax, 2:15 to 2:18, 28:44,
36:27

Retirement, 2:18

SELF-EMPLOYMENT TAX

Agriculture, 2:16

Capital gains, 36:27

Credit, 36:27

Death, 2:18

Deduction, 2:15 to 2:18, 36:27

Dividend, 34:4

Employee, 34:4

Farm, 2:16, 2:17

Income tax, 2:15 to 2:18, 36:27

Interest, 2:18

Joint venture, 36:27

Landlord, 2:17

Medicare, 34:4

Net earnings, 2:15 to 2:17, 36:27

Partnerships, 34:4, 36:27

Rent, 2:17

Retirement, 2:18

SEPARATE INCOME

Community property, 35:19

SEPARATE PROPERTY

Income tax, 35:19, 36:26

SEPARATE RETURNS

Election, 40:12

Interest, 20:7, 40:12

Joint return, 20:7

Tax rate, 20:7

SEPARATE STRUCTURE

Home office, 12:1

SERIES OF DISTRIBUTIONS

Liquidation, 36:22

SERVICES

Charitable Contributions, 9:24, 9:31,
9A:9

Compensation, 1:5, 2:2, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8,
2:10, 2:12, 2:18, 3:2, 7A:9,
8C:2, 25:9, 34:4, 36:3, 36:4,
36:12, 39:5, 39:18, 40:26,
41:20, 43:15

Deductions, 1:5, 1:14, 2:2, 2:5, 2:7,
2:8, 2:10, 2:12, 2:18, 3:1 to 3:3,
4:6, 4:33, 4:41, 4:42, 6:15,
6:31, 6:51, 6:57, 6:58, 7A:3,

INDEX

SERVICES—Cont'd

7A:9, 7B:2 to 7C:3, 8:3, 8:5,
8:8, 8:10 to 8:12, 8:15, 8:17,
8:24, 8:42, 8:46, 8:52, 8:53,
8:58, 8C:2, 8C:3, 9:24, 9:31,
9A:9, 10:10, 10:11, 10A:2 to
10A:4, 11:3, 12:2, 12:5, 12:6,
23:27, 28:5, 30:2, 30:15, 30:41,
39:5, 54:5

Gift tax, 7C:3, 42:15, 46:21, 53:6

Income, 1:5, 1:14, 2:2, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8,
2:10, 2:12, 2:18, 3:1 to 3:3, 4:6,
4:33, 4:41, 4:42, 6:15, 6:31,
6:51, 6:57, 6:58, 7A:3, 7A:9,
7B:2 to 7C:3, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8,
8:10 to 8:12, 8:15, 8:17, 8:24,
8:42, 8:46, 8:52, 8:53, 8:58,
8C:2, 8C:3, 9:24, 9:31, 9A:9,
10:10, 10:11, 10A:2 to 10A:4,
11:3, 12:2, 12:5 to 17:6, 19C:3,
23:27, 23:32, 23:56, 23:66,
23:120, 25:9, 28:5, 28:44, 30:2,
30:3, 30:15, 30:40, 30:41,
32:20, 34:4, 35:1, 36:3, 36:11,
36:12, 36:20, 38:3, 38:6, 38:13,
38:19, 39:5, 39:6, 39:18, 40:10,
40:26, 40:27, 40A:1, 41:3, 41:6,
41:20, 42:15, 43:13, 43:14,
48:9, 53:6, 54:4, 54:5, 54:7,
54A:4, 55:9

Interest, 2:18, 4:33, 6:15, 6:31, 6:51,
6:57, 6:58, 7A:9, 8:3, 8:12,
8:17, 8:46, 8:53, 9:31, 9A:9,
10A:2 to 11:3, 12:5, 23:14,
23:32, 23:66, 23:120, 25:9,
28:44, 30:3, 30:15, 35:1, 36:3,
36:4, 36:12, 38:3, 38:13, 39:5,
40:10, 40:27, 41:3, 42:15,
43:12, 43:13, 43:15, 46:21,
48:9, 55:9, 56:1

Medical Expenses, 1:14, 10A:3, 11:3

Partnerships, 6:58, 8:15, 8:17, 8:46,
8C:2, 11:3, 19C:3, 23:94, 34:4,
36:3, 36:4, 36:11, 36:12, 36:20,
38:3, 38:6, 40:10, 43:15, 48:9,
54:4, 54:7

SETTLEMENT

Damages, 1:6, 25:25, 26:14

SETTLEMENT—Cont'd

Income tax, 1:6, 6:15, 9:42, 20:8,
20:25, 23:10, 25:10, 28:14, 50:8
Interest, 6:15, 9:42, 23:10, 23:97,
25:9, 25:25, 25:32, 28:26, 48:9,
50:8

SHORT-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Interest, 23:123

SIGNATURE

Return, 36:19

Trustee, 41:27

SIMILAR PROPERTY

Involuntary Conversion, 28:50

Sale, 28:50

SINGLE-OWNER ENTITIES

Principal residence, 28:44

SMALL BUSINESS

Alternative minimum tax, 20:13

Eligible small business employers,
19E:2

Health insurance, 19E:1, 19E:2

Inventory, 54:3, 54:4

Qualified Small Business Stock,
20:13, 20:14

Shareholder, 32:20, 40:10 to 40:12

Trusts, 6:52, 20:7, 20:13, 40:10,
40:11

SMALL EMPLOYER

Credit, 19E:3

Health insurance, 19E:3

SOCIAL SECURITY

Election, 28:40, 40:23

Generally, 39:5

Income Tax, 6:13, 28:40, 39:5, 40:23

SOFTWARE

Computer, 4:38, 7D:2 to 7D:4

SOLAR ENERGY

Credit, 19A:3, 19B:5

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP

Income, 25:9, 34:2, 35:1, 35:4,
36:27, 43:21, 51:19

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP—Cont'd

Sale, 25:9, 35:1, 40B:3, 43:21, 51:19
Valuation, 51:19

SOURCE OF INCOME

Income tax, 20:17
Inventory, 20:17
Profits, 20:17
Real property, 20:17
Sales, 20:17

SPECIAL USE VALUATION

Estate Tax, 45:2, 45:3, 45:6, 45:10, 45:12, 45:14 to 45:16, 45:19, 45:20, 51:8
Trusts, 45:15

SPLIT GIFTS

Gift Tax, 42:6

SPOUSE

Basis, 4:15, 6:14, 8:44, 19D:4, 19D:5, 23:42, 23:108, 23:126, 28:13, 28:18, 28:19, 28:27, 28:41, 28:47, 35:17, 35:18, 35:20, 35:21, 42:3, 42:11, 45:5, 45:17, 46:10, 46:11, 46:15, 50:6, 50:9, 53:7, 56:2
Capital gain, 4:15, 28:21, 28:26, 28:47, 42:11, 46:10, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9
Charitable contributions, 9:40
Community property, 23:126, 28:41, 35:19, 35:20, 51:11, 51:18
Creditors, 35:12, 42:31, 50:7
Deeds, 51:11
Dividend, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9
Divorce, 19D:5, 28:10, 28:21 to 28:27, 28:44, 35:16, 35:19
Estate tax, 9:40, 28:41, 35:17, 35:21, 35:22, 42:3, 42:6, 42:8 to 42:11, 42:15, 42:21, 42:31, 43:15, 45:5, 45:17, 46:3, 46:10, 46:11, 46:15 to 46:17, 46:19, 47:2, 47:8, 49:2, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:4, 51:10, 51:11, 51:18, 51:22, 52:1, 53:7
Gains, 22A:2, 28:18, 28:26, 30:83, 36:27, 42:11, 42:21, 46:10, 50:7

SPOUSE—Cont'd

Gift tax, 4:15, 9:40, 42:3, 42:6, 42:8, 42:11, 42:15, 42:31, 46:10, 46:16, 46:17, 47:8, 51:4, 51:18, 53:7
Gifts, 9:40, 42:3, 42:6, 42:8 to 42:11, 42:15, 42:21, 42:31, 45:5, 46:17, 47:8, 50:6, 50:9, 51:18
Income tax, 1:15, 4:15, 6:13, 6:14, 8:23, 8:44, 8:47, 9:40, 10:1, 10:6, 10A:2, 19D:5, 23:42, 28:44, 35:19, 36:27, 42:11, 42:31, 45:5, 46:10, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 52:1, 53:7
Insurance, 1:15, 10:1, 22A:2, 28:26, 35:4, 42:3, 43:15, 46:10, 50:6, 50:7
Joint Returns, 35:17
Joint tenancy, 35:12, 35:16, 35:19, 35:21
Loan, 10A:2
Losses, 8:23, 8:44, 8:47, 28:18, 30:83
Marital deduction, 35:17, 35:21, 35:22, 42:8 to 42:10, 43:15, 51:18
Marital property, 28:26
Medical Expenses, 35:4
Partnerships, 36:27, 43:15, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9
Presumption, 35:19
Principal Residence, 6:14, 19D:3 to 19D:5, 28:2, 28:10, 28:13, 28:17 to 28:19, 28:21, 28:23 to 28:27, 28:41, 28:44, 28:46, 28:47, 46:3, 46:17, 56:2
Property settlement, 28:10, 28:26
Revocable trusts, 28:41
Sales, 22A:2, 28:19, 28:21, 28:44, 30:83, 50:7
Separate property, 28:47, 35:19
Separate Returns, 28:23, 35:17
Separation, 28:10, 28:25, 28:26, 28:44, 35:19
Split gifts, 42:6
Stock, 23:40, 30:83, 45:5, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:4, 51:18

INDEX

SPOUSE—Cont'd

Support, 9:40, 42:31, 50:7
Surviving spouse, 6:13, 22A:2,
23:126, 28:27, 28:41, 35:18 to
35:20, 35:22, 42:3, 42:9, 42:10,
45:5, 45:17, 46:15, 53:7
Third party, 35:16
Trustees, 23:126
Trusts, 22A:2, 28:41, 30:83, 42:6,
42:31, 46:3, 46:10, 46:11, 46:15
to 46:17, 46:19, 47:2, 47:8,
49:2, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9,
53:7
Valuation, 47:2, 47:8, 50:6, 51:4,
51:10, 51:11, 51:18, 51:22
Withholding, 53:7

STANDARD DEDUCTION

Alternative minimum tax, 7:3
Definition, 1:12
Income tax, 1:12, 6:16, 7:3, 7:9,
7:10, 8:70

START-UP COSTS

Deduction, 7A:8, 7B:4
Election, 7A:8, 7B:4, 31:8

STATE TAX

Income Tax, 7:9, 9:2, 9:12, 9:28,
19F:3 to 19F:5, 36:14, 40:15,
40A:4

STATES

Community property, 23:50, 35:19,
51:18
Low-Income Housing, 15:2, 19F:1
Officers, 37:1
Veterans, 18:2

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Estate tax, 42:4, 42:5, 42:15
Gift tax, 42:4, 42:5, 42:15
Mortgage, 42:4

STOCK

Advice, 8B:6, 43:20
Alternative Minimum Tax, 20:13,
41:3
Assignment, 49:5
Attribution, 43:10, 50:3, 50:5 to 50:9

STOCK—Cont'd

Banks, 48:2
Basis, 8:13, 8:41, 9:4, 9:6, 17A:6,
20:13, 20:14, 22:10, 23:46,
28:3, 31:14, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16,
39:8, 39:9, 39:11, 39:15, 40:4,
40:14, 40:18 to 40:20, 41:3,
42:12, 42:27, 43:10, 43:11,
45:5, 49:11, 49:14, 50:2, 50:5,
50:6, 50:8, 50:9, 51:2, 51:7,
51:15
Bonus, 19C:3, 39:18
Brokers, 8:13, 30:40
Business expense, 1:6
Calls, 43:14
Capital Gains, 17A:4, 17A:6, 20:5,
20:7, 20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 21:9,
39:13, 40:4, 40:18, 41:3, 50:7,
50:8, 51:14 to 51:16
Charitable contributions, 9:4, 9:6,
40:4
Compensation, 1:6, 2:3, 2:5, 7A:9,
39:7, 39:18, 40:13
Constructive ownership, 53:6
Cooperative Apartments, 23:18,
41B:1, 41B:2
D.C., 40:20, 45:20
Dealers, 20:22, 30:40
Decedents, 40:18, 43:10, 43:12,
45:20
Distributions, 23:124, 25:34, 39:13,
40:14, 40:15, 41:3, 41:8, 41:17,
43:19, 48:9, 49:11, 49:14, 50:8
Diversification, 37:11 to 37:13, 41:3,
48:5
Dividend, 2:3, 39:12, 39:14, 39:18,
40B:3, 41:3, 46:2, 49:11, 50:3,
50:5 to 50:9
Earnings, 2:5, 8B:7, 39:12, 39:14,
39:15, 40:4, 40:7, 40:17, 40:24,
50:5 to 50:7, 50:9, 51:15
Employment, 28:3, 40:6, 40:15, 50:7
Equity, 6:34, 7A:4, 7A:9, 19C:4,
25:32, 36:29, 37:8, 37:11, 38:2,
39:13 to 39:15, 40:13, 40B:2,
41:3, 48:5, 50:5 to 54A:7
Estate, 4:9, 6:25, 6:34, 7A:4, 7A:9,
8:13, 8:41, 8:45, 8:46, 8:50,

STOCK—Cont'd

8B:7, 9:4, 9:6, 17A:4, 17A:6,
19C:3 to 20:5, 20:7, 20:13,
20:14, 20:22, 21:9, 22:10, 23:2,
23:18, 23:23, 23:29, 23:36,
23:40, 23:46, 23:68, 23:117,
23:124, 25:3, 25:5, 25:6, 25:31,
25:32, 25:34, 28:3, 30:40,
30:83, 30:87, 31:14, 32:1,
36:29, 37:8, 37:11 to 37:13,
38:2, 38:16, 38:17, 39:4, 39:7
to 39:9, 39:11 to 39:15, 39:18,
40:4, 40:6 to 40:8, 40:10 to
40:15, 40:17 to 40:20, 40:22 to
40:25, 40B:1 to 40B:3, 41:3,
41:6, 41:8, 41:11, 41:12, 41:17,
41B:1, 41B:2, 42:4, 42:12,
42:27, 43:10 to 43:14, 43:19,
43:20, 45:5, 45:20, 46:2, 48:2,
48:5, 48:9, 49:5, 49:10, 49:11,
49:13, 49:14, 50:1 to 50:9, 51:2
to 51:4, 51:6, 51:7, 51:12,
51:14 to 51:16, 51:18, 52:3,
53:6, 54A:6, 54A:7, 56:1

Estate tax, 31:14, 40:12, 40:18,
41B:1, 42:4, 42:12, 42:27,
43:10 to 43:14, 43:19, 43:20,
45:5, 45:20, 46:2, 48:2, 48:5,
48:9, 49:5, 49:10, 49:11, 49:13,
49:14, 50:1 to 50:9, 51:2 to
51:4, 51:6, 51:7, 51:12, 51:14
to 51:16, 51:18, 52:3, 53:6

Exchange, 9:6, 17A:4, 19C:3, 19C:4,
21:9, 22:10, 23:2, 23:23, 23:29,
23:36, 23:46, 23:68, 23:117,
23:124, 25:31, 25:34, 30:83,
37:13, 38:16, 39:8, 39:11,
39:13, 39:14, 41:3, 41:12,
41B:1 to 48:2, 48:5, 48:9,
49:14, 50:2 to 50:9, 51:6, 52:3,
54A:6, 54A:7, 56:1

Family attribution, 50:5

Farmers, 43:13

Fees, 7A:9, 7B:2, 8B:6, 40:6

Gain, 8:45, 19C:3, 20:5, 20:7, 20:13,
20:14, 20:22, 21:9, 23:2, 23:68,
23:117, 23:124, 25:6, 25:31,
25:32, 25:34, 28:3, 30:83,
36:29, 37:8, 37:11 to 37:13,

STOCK—Cont'd

38:16, 38:17, 39:8, 39:9, 39:11,
39:13, 40:4, 40:14, 40:18, 41:3,
41B:1, 41B:2, 42:27, 48:5,
49:5, 49:11, 49:14, 50:2, 50:5 to
50:9, 51:14 to 51:16, 53:6,
54A:7

Gift Tax, 42:4, 42:12, 48:2, 51:4,
51:14, 51:18, 52:3, 53:6

Gifts, 9:4, 42:4, 42:12, 42:27, 45:5,
48:2, 49:5, 49:10, 50:5, 50:6,
50:9, 51:3, 51:18, 53:6, 56:1

Guaranty, 40:20

Housing Corporations, 23:18

Income tax, 1:6, 1:9, 1:14, 2:3, 2:5,
4:9, 6:4, 6:25, 6:29, 6:34, 7A:4,
7A:9, 7B:2, 8:13, 8:41, 8:45,
8:46, 8:50, 8B:6, 8B:7, 9:4, 9:6,
17A:6, 19C:3, 20:7, 21:9,
23:117, 23:124, 36:29, 37:8,
39:8, 39:13, 39:18, 40:4, 40:10,
40:12, 40:15, 40:17 to 40:19,
40:23, 41:12, 41B:1, 42:27,
45:5, 49:11, 50:6 to 50:9, 52:3,
53:6

Interest, 1:9, 4:9, 6:4, 6:25, 6:29,
6:34, 7A:4, 7A:9, 8:45, 8:46,
8:50, 9:6, 17A:4, 17A:6, 19C:4,
20:7, 21:9, 23:2, 23:23, 25:6,
25:31, 25:32, 28:3, 30:87,
31:14, 32:1, 36:29, 37:8, 38:16,
39:7, 39:11 to 39:15, 40:10 to
40:14, 40B:1 to 40B:3, 41:3,
41:17, 41B:1, 42:12, 43:10 to
43:13, 43:19, 43:20, 45:5,
45:20, 46:2, 48:2, 48:5, 48:9,
49:13, 49:14, 50:3 to 50:9, 51:2
to 51:4, 51:6, 51:7, 51:12,
51:15, 51:18, 52:3, 54A:6,
54A:7, 56:1, 57:15

Inventory, 19C:3, 20:5, 20:22, 21:9,
23:29, 30:40, 32:1, 40:18

Investment, 6:25, 6:29, 6:34, 7A:9,
8:41, 8B:6, 9:6, 17A:6, 19C:4,
20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 21:9, 23:2,
23:18, 23:23, 23:29, 23:36,
23:40, 23:46, 23:68, 23:117,
23:124, 25:3, 25:31, 25:34,
39:4, 39:7, 39:9, 39:13, 39:14,

INDEX

STOCK—Cont'd

40:4, 40:6, 40:24, 41:3, 41:11,
41:12, 41:17, 43:11, 43:14,
45:5, 48:5, 48:9, 49:5, 50:6,
51:7, 51:18, 56:1
Investors, 6:34, 19C:4, 20:22, 21:9,
39:4, 39:13, 39:14, 40:7
Issuance, 20:13, 40:13, 40:14
Landlord, 30:40
Life insurance, 37:12, 43:20, 51:7
Loans, 6:4, 6:25, 6:29, 6:34, 39:4,
39:13 to 39:15, 40:4, 40:19,
40:20, 40B:3, 43:11 to 43:13
Losses, 1:9, 8:13, 8:41, 8:45, 8:46,
8:50, 8B:6, 8B:7, 19C:3, 20:5,
20:7, 20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 23:2,
30:83, 36:29, 38:16, 40:4, 40:7,
40:10, 40:19, 40:20
Meetings, 7B:2
Minority interest, 42:12, 45:20, 48:2,
51:2, 51:4, 51:7, 51:12, 51:15
Mutual Funds, 25:32, 41:12
Options, 8:46, 8B:6, 21:9, 40:13
Partnerships, 1:9, 4:9, 6:34, 8:46,
9:4, 9:6, 19C:3, 25:6, 31:14,
36:29, 37:8, 37:11 to 37:13,
40:6, 40:10, 41:8, 43:11, 48:2,
48:5, 48:9, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7,
50:9, 54A:7
Pension, 19C:3, 40:11
Personal Service Corporations, 9:4
Preferred Stock, 7A:4, 7A:9, 39:14
Publicly Traded Stock, 9:4, 36:29,
37:8, 51:12, 51:15
Qualified Plans, 50:6
Real Estate Investment Trusts, 20:13
Redemption, 1:6, 36:29, 37:8, 40:13,
40:14, 41B:2, 43:20, 49:10,
50:1 to 50:9
Retirement, 19C:3, 40:7, 40:10, 50:5
to 50:7, 54A:6
S Corporations, 1:14, 6:34, 7B:2,
8:41, 8:45, 9:4, 23:40, 23:46,
36:29, 37:8, 38:2, 38:16, 38:17,
39:7, 40:4, 40:6 to 40:8, 40:10
to 40:15, 40:17 to 40:20, 40:22
to 40:25

STOCK—Cont'd

Sale, 9:4, 9:6, 19C:3, 20:7, 20:14,
20:22, 21:9, 22:10, 23:2, 23:29,
23:36, 23:46, 23:124, 25:3,
25:31, 25:32, 25:34, 28:3,
30:40, 30:83, 32:1, 36:29, 37:8,
38:16, 39:11, 40:18, 40B:3,
41:3, 41B:1, 41B:2, 42:27,
48:9, 49:5, 49:11, 49:14, 50:1 to
50:7, 50:9, 51:12, 51:14, 56:1,
57:15
Small Business Stock, 20:7, 20:13,
20:14
Stock Options, 8:46, 8B:6
Tax year, 6:25, 8:41, 39:7, 40:14,
41:3, 53:6
Trust, 6:4, 8:13, 19C:3, 23:2, 23:40,
23:124, 25:34, 30:83, 30:87,
40:10 to 40:12, 41:3, 41:17,
43:10, 43:14, 45:5, 46:2, 48:9,
49:5, 49:10, 49:11, 49:13,
49:14, 50:3, 50:8, 51:18, 52:3
Valuation, 9:4, 9:6, 42:4, 42:12,
45:20, 46:2, 49:11, 50:6, 51:2 to
51:4, 51:6, 51:7, 51:12, 51:14
to 51:16, 51:18, 54A:7
Waiver, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9
Warrants, 36:29, 37:8, 40:13

STOCK EXCHANGE

Sale, 9:6, 22:10

STOCK IN TRADE

Inventory, 19C:3, 20:22, 23:29, 32:1

STOCK OPTIONS

Income tax, 8:46, 8B:6

STOCK REDEMPTION

Capital gains, 50:7, 50:8
Dividend, 50:6 to 50:9
Earnings, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9
Estate tax, 49:10, 50:2, 50:6 to 50:9
Partial liquidation, 50:7, 50:9
Spouse, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9

SUBCHAPTER K

Partnerships, 36:11

SUBDIVISION

Sale, 9:24, 20:22, 21:9, 23:28, 30:86, 31:2, 46:17

SUBORDINATION

Interest, 9:25, 39:14, 40B:2
Liens, 9:25

SUBSIDIARIES

Earnings, 40:17
Losses, 8:46
S Corporations, 40:17

SUBSTANTIAL ECONOMIC EFFECT

Partnership, 13:2, 36:12, 36:25, 37:4, 38:14

SUBSTANTIAL UNDERSTATEMENT

Penalties, 55:3

SUBSTANTIAL VALUATION MISSTATEMENTS

Penalties, 55:3

SUBSTANTIATION

Charitable Contribution, 9:6, 9:27
Losses, 12:8

SUPPORT

Child, 9:40, 42:31, 48:9
Consideration, 8A:4, 9:24, 30:81, 41:5
Construction, 1:9, 23:106, 32:19, 32:20
Contracts, 20:9
Creditors, 42:31, 50:7
Definition, 21:10, 41:5
Discretionary, 42:31
Distributions, 9:40, 28:40, 42:31, 48:9
Estate tax, 9:40, 42:31, 43:1, 43:13, 45:14, 48:8, 48:9, 50:7
Fraud, 55:4
Gift tax, 9:40, 42:31
Income tax, 1:9, 3:2, 6:26, 8A:4, 9:24, 9:40, 10:5, 10:13, 19C:3, 21:10, 28:8, 28:40, 42:31, 50:7
Investments, 19C:4

SUPPORT—Cont'd

Payment, 1:9, 8A:4, 9:24, 43:1, 50:7
Promise, 9:24
Spouse, 9:40, 42:31, 50:7
Trusts, 41:5, 42:31, 48:9, 50:7
Wills, 48:9

SURRENDER

Life insurance, 22A:6
Stock, 36:29, 37:8

SURVIVING SPOUSE

Basis, 23:126, 28:27, 28:41, 35:18, 35:20, 42:3, 45:5, 45:17, 46:15, 53:7
Estate Tax, 28:41, 35:22, 42:3, 42:9, 42:10, 45:5, 45:17, 46:15, 53:7
Gift tax, 42:3, 53:7
Income Tax, 6:13, 35:19, 45:5, 53:7
Life insurance, 22A:2
Marital deduction, 35:22, 42:9, 42:10
Principal Residence, 28:27, 28:41

SURVIVORSHIP

Estate Tax, 35:13, 51:11
Income Tax, 35:13

TABLES

Annuities, 9:41, 9A:8, 42:29
Depreciation, 4:8, 4:13, 4:27, 20:7
Estate Tax, 4:8, 11:2, 31:14, 42:22, 42:23, 42:29, 46:6, 46:16, 46:18, 46:20
Gift Tax, 42:29, 46:6, 46:16, 46:18
Income Tax, 4:8, 4:13, 4:27, 9:41, 9A:8, 11:2, 20:7, 42:29
Interest, 4:8, 9:41, 9A:8, 20:7, 23:67, 31:14, 42:22, 42:29, 46:6, 46:16, 46:18, 46:20
Unified credit, 46:6

TAX BENEFIT

Deductions, 4:3, 4:9, 6:16, 7:3, 7:9, 9:12, 31:6, 54:1

TAX COURT

Appeals, 2:16, 2:17, 4:23, 4:34, 6:14, 6:17, 8:41, 8A:4, 8B:3, 8B:7, 9:6, 9:25, 20:4, 20:8, 23:97,

INDEX

TAX COURT—Cont'd

26:13, 39:15, 39:16, 42:30,
43:17, 51:15

Docket, 9:21

Penalties, 9:21, 9:27, 9A:9, 20:8,
38:10, 55:4

Refund, 19F:4, 23:25, 42:5

TAX CUTS AND JOBS ACT

Accounting methods, 54:1

Dividends, 2:3

Earnings, 4:14

Like-kind exchanges, 23:1, 23:3

Partnership, 7C:3, 17A:6, 19B:5,
54:1

TAX LIENS

Estate tax, 41:27, 43:24

Income tax, 9:25, 41:27, 43:24

Installment payments, 43:24

Subordination, 9:25

TAX PREPARATION

Expenses, 7C:3

TAX REFUND

Alternative minimum tax, 7:3

Amount, 7:3, 19F:4, 28:28

Credits, 19F:4

Income tax, 7:3, 19F:4

Internal Revenue Service, 7:3

Local taxes, 7:3

State and local taxes, 7:3

State income tax, 7:3, 19F:4

Tax Court, 19F:4

TAX RETURNS

Amended returns, 55:10

Estate Tax, 9:40, 37:15, 42:4, 42:7,
42:15, 42:31, 43:24, 48:2,
48:10, 50:6, 50:8

Gift Tax, 7C:3, 9:40, 42:4, 42:7,
42:15, 42:31, 48:2, 48:10, 55:10

Income Tax, 1:9, 1:17, 5:9, 6:14,
6:48, 7:3, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:45, 8:59,
8B:6, 9:25, 9:28, 9:40, 9:41,
9A:1, 9A:8, 9A:9, 10:13,
19D:1, 20:17, 22:18, 23:117,
23:120, 26:13, 28:8, 28:44,

TAX RETURNS—Cont'd

40:19, 42:31, 43:24, 50:6, 50:8,
55:10

Partnership, 7C:3, 9:25, 9:28, 20:17,
23:117, 28:3, 36:30, 37:15,
40:19, 42:7, 42:15, 48:2, 48:10

Preparers, 55:10

Unemployment, 28:44

TAX SHELTERS

Interest, 6:1, 6:49, 8:26, 8:53, 32:1,
54:1, 54:6, 55:9

Partnership, 54:1

Penalties, 55:9, 55:10

TAX YEAR

Accrual Method of Accounting, 6:25,
54:2

Alternative Minimum Tax, 41:3

Approval, 8:11, 28:40

Bankruptcy, 23:95

Capital Gains, 9:12, 20:12, 20:27,
21:10, 22:17, 41:3

Cash Method of Accounting, 6:25,
54:1, 54:2

Casualty Losses, 8:70, 25:7, 26:14,
28:50

Charitable Contributions, 9:12, 36:9

Corporations, 8:41, 9:12, 39:6, 39:7,
39:19, 40:5, 40:14, 40:26, 53:6,
54:1, 54:2, 54:7

Definition, 1:12, 4:38, 19D:4, 21:10

Dividend, 40:26, 41:3

Gift Tax, 53:6

Income Tax Return, 7A:8, 8:57, 8:70,
21:10, 28:40, 36:9

Insurance, 6:22, 8:70, 25:7, 26:10,
26:14, 28:50, 40:26

Interest Expenses, 6:25

Losses, 7A:2, 8:4, 8:11, 8:41, 8:52,
8:57 to 8:59, 8:70, 20:12,
20:27, 21:10, 25:7, 26:10,
26:14, 28:50, 40:5, 41:4, 54:2

Multiple businesses, 8:58

Net Operating Loss, 1:12, 36:9, 41:4

Partnerships, 36:9, 37:15, 54:1, 54:7

Personal Service Corporations, 39:6,
54:1, 54:7

TAX YEAR—Cont'd

Repayment, **19D:5**
 Restrictions, **8:11, 8:52, 41:4**
 S Corporations, **8:41, 39:6, 39:7, 40:5, 40:14, 40:26, 54:1, 54:7**
 Sale, **1:12, 7:6, 9:12, 19B:4, 19D:5, 20:12, 20:27, 21:10, 22:4, 22:7, 22:8, 22:11, 22:17, 23:95, 28:40, 28:50, 37:15, 40:5, 41:3, 57:10**
 Self-Employment, **20:12**
 Stock, **6:25, 8:41, 39:7, 40:14, 41:3, 53:6**
 Theft loss, **8:70, 25:7**
 Trusts, **4:38, 7:1, 39:7, 41:3, 41:4**

TAX-EXEMPT INCOME

Deductions, **6:48, 40:20, 40:28**
 Expenses, **40:20, 40:28**
 Trusts, **49:6**

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

Business income, **40:11**
 Contributions, **9:33**
 Cooperatives, **18:2**
 Credits, **18:3**
 Deductions, **9:33**
 Form 990, **9:33**
 Income tax, **9:33, 18:3**
 Interest, **40:11**
 Notice, **18:2, 18:3**
 Private Foundations, **40:11**
 S corporation, **40:11**
 Taxable income, **40:11**
 Trusts, **40:11**
 Unrelated business income, **40:11**
 Work opportunity credit, **18:3**

TAX-FREE EXCHANGES

Basis, **23:32, 23:43, 23:54, 23:63, 24:1**
 Form 8824, **23:2**
 Like-Kind Exchanges, **23:28, 24:2, 24:3**
 Stock, **23:2**

TAXABLE INCOME

Accumulated Earnings Tax, **39:6, 40:7**
 Allocation, **30:15, 36:25, 37:4**
 Compensation, **8C:2, 25:15, 30:60, 54:20**
 Computation, **28:47, 30:32, 36:11, 41:7, 54:7**
 Corporations, **8:32, 8C:2, 9:12, 9:30, 39:6, 40:7, 40:11, 40:20, 40:28, 40A:5, 54:1, 54:7**
 Depletion, **6:1, 36:9, 36:18**
 Dividends, **8C:2, 20:7, 20:10, 22A:7, 37:2, 39:6**
 Domestic production activities, **6:1**
 Fringe Benefits, **40:7**
 Itemized Deductions, **36:9**
 Net Operating Loss, **4:3, 36:9, 41:4**
 Personal Exemptions, **36:9**
 Real estate investment trusts, **8C:2**
 S Corporations, **8C:2, 39:6, 40:7, 40:11, 40:20, 40:28, 40A:5, 54:1, 54:7**
 Tax-Exempt Organizations, **40:11**

TERM INTERESTS

Basis, **4:8, 31:14**

TERMINATION

S Corporations, **38:16, 40:10, 40:12, 40:24, 40:25, 40:28**

TERRORISM

Income tax, **28:44**

TESTAMENTARY TRUST

Beneficiaries, **23:124, 25:34, 40:12**
 Estate tax, **40:12**
 Income tax, **23:124, 40:10, 40:12**
 Probate, **23:124, 25:34**
 S corporation, **40:10, 40:12**

THEFT

Adjusted gross income, **8:70, 26:4, 26:14, 28:50**
 Amount, **8:70 to 8:73, 11:2, 25:1, 25:7, 25:11, 25:14, 26:3, 26:4, 26:14, 28:6, 28:50**

INDEX

THEFT—Cont'd

Basis, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73, 8:75, 25:1, 25:11, 25:14, 26:13, 26:14, 28:6, 28:50
Compensation, 1:5, 8:72, 25:14, 26:14
Definition, 26:13
Estate tax, 11:2
Form 4684, 8:70
Income tax, 1:5, 8:70 to 8:79, 11:2, 26:3, 26:13
Insurance, 1:5, 8:70 to 8:72, 8:75, 8:77, 25:1, 25:7, 26:3, 26:4, 26:14, 28:6, 28:50
Involuntary Conversions, 25:11
Reimbursement, 8:70, 11:2, 26:3, 26:4, 26:14, 28:50
Tax year, 8:70, 25:7, 26:14, 28:50

THIRD PARTIES

Banks, 23:49
Compensation, 1:17
Contracts, 22A:6
Contribution, 22A:6
Corporations, 40:6, 43:16
Court, 1:12, 1:17, 7C:3, 23:6, 23:66, 23:92, 23:107, 28:4, 28:9, 40:6
Creditors, 7C:3
Crimes, 23:92
Estate tax, 43:16
Gift tax, 7C:3
Income tax, 1:12, 1:17, 7C:3, 23:39, 23:49, 23:66, 23:107, 28:9
Interest, 1:12, 23:6, 23:39, 23:66, 23:107, 34:5, 43:16
Knowledge, 23:92, 23:107
Notice, 7C:3
Release, 23:92
Rights, 23:6, 23:39
Sale, 1:12, 1:17, 22A:6, 23:6, 23:39, 23:49, 23:66, 23:92, 23:107, 28:4, 28:9
Security, 23:39, 40:6
Shareholders, 1:17, 40:6
Title, 23:6, 23:107
Trustees, 23:39

THREE YEARS OF DEATH

Estate Tax, 42:12, 42:13, 45:5, 45:16

THRESHOLDS

Income tax, 6:42

TIMBER

Basis, 23:24
Capital gain, 20:12, 20:29
Income, 20:12, 20:29, 23:24, 51:19
Sale, 20:12, 20:29, 23:6, 23:24, 25:28, 51:19, 56:1

TIMESHARES

Sales, 22:2, 22:11

TIPS

Credits, 18:3
Income tax, 18:3

TITLE

Agency, 18:4, 23:90, 25:36, 30:87
Classification, 23:23
Community property, 51:18
Contract, 20:9, 23:6, 23:78, 23:90, 23:97, 23:100, 23:104, 23:105, 23:112, 23:117, 23:120, 46:10, 57:4
Conveyance, 9:38, 23:6, 30:86, 41:25
Corporations, 23:94, 34:2, 41:25, 57:19
Court, 4:8, 4:10, 6:21, 9:25, 17:7, 20:9, 23:5, 23:6, 23:78, 23:90, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101, 23:104, 23:105, 23:107, 23:110, 23:116, 23:117, 23:120, 25:14, 25:15, 28:37, 30:29, 30:65, 30:86, 30:87, 35:10, 35:11, 35:18, 41:25, 41:28, 42:7, 48:10, 51:18, 51:19
Death, 28:37, 35:10, 35:11, 35:17, 35:18, 41:25 to 41:28, 42:31, 45:18, 46:10, 46:20, 51:10, 51:18, 51:19
Deeds, 23:97, 23:120, 41:27, 41:28
Deeds of trust, 23:97
Depreciation, 4:8, 4:10, 20:9, 23:122, 41:3, 41B:1, 46:22

TITLE—Cont'd

Exchanges, 23:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:23, 23:35, 23:72, 23:78, 23:79, 23:81, 23:90, 23:91, 23:94, 23:96, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101, 23:104, 23:105, 23:107, 23:110, 23:112, 23:116 to 23:118, 23:120, 23:122, 24:3, 25:8, 25:14, 25:15, 25:30, 25:31, 25:36, 28:32, 28:37, 28:38

Gifts, 35:7, 41:28, 42:7, 42:31, 46:22, 48:10, 51:18

Land trusts, 41:28

Protection, 42:31

Sales, 4:10, 6:21, 20:9, 23:6, 23:19, 23:35, 23:72, 23:105, 23:107, 30:29, 30:65, 41:3, 45:18

Security, 18:4, 23:72, 23:79, 41:3, 45:18

Statutes, 30:86, 41:27

Termination of trust, 6:21

Third parties, 23:6, 23:107

Transfers, 17:7, 23:5, 23:19, 23:35, 23:78, 23:97, 23:100, 23:116, 23:117, 23:120, 30:87, 35:11, 41:28, 42:7, 48:10, 51:18

Trustee, 4:8, 23:90, 23:94, 23:97, 23:122, 25:31, 28:37, 30:65, 41:25, 41:27, 41:28, 42:31, 46:22, 51:18, 51:19

Trusts, 4:8, 23:90, 23:91, 23:94, 28:37, 34:2, 41:3, 41:25 to 41:28, 42:31, 46:10, 46:20, 46:22

Winding up, 28:37

TRAINING

Compensation, 3:2

TRANSFERS

Beneficiaries, 9:40, 23:39, 28:41, 36:30, 41:28, 42:6, 46:1, 46:5, 46:8, 47:2 to 47:5, 48:9, 51:3

Deeds, 23:97, 23:120, 36:14, 41:28

Estate tax, 4:26, 9:37, 9:40, 28:41, 37:15, 42:2, 42:3, 42:6, 42:7, 42:9, 42:12, 42:20, 42:21, 45:5, 46:1 to 46:3, 46:5, 46:6, 46:8, 46:14, 47:1 to 47:5, 48:2, 48:6,

TRANSFERS—Cont'd

48:7, 48:9 to 48:12, 49:5, 50:5, 50:6, 51:2, 51:3, 51:14, 51:18, 51:23, 51:24, 52:2, 53:7

Expatriates, 53:7

Gift tax, 9:37, 9:40, 42:2, 42:3, 42:6, 42:7, 42:12, 42:20, 46:1, 46:5, 46:6, 46:14, 47:1, 47:3, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10, 51:14, 51:18, 51:23, 51:24, 53:7

Husband, 23:19, 23:67, 40:20, 41:28, 42:3, 42:6, 49:5, 51:18

Income tax, 4:1, 4:26, 4:41, 6:51, 7:8, 9:2, 9:31, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8, 19C:3, 23:39, 23:42, 23:55, 23:117, 23:120, 36:14, 36:29, 37:8, 41:9, 42:20, 45:5, 46:8, 46:14, 47:5, 50:6, 51:23, 52:2, 53:7

Life Insurance, 22A:5, 37:14

Partnerships, 19C:3, 36:6, 36:14, 36:19, 36:29, 36:30, 37:8, 37:11, 37:14, 37:15, 40:6, 41:9, 42:7, 47:3, 48:2, 48:6, 48:7, 48:9 to 48:12, 50:6

Qualified Plans, 50:6

Sales, 6:51, 22:14, 22:15, 22A:5, 23:19, 23:28, 23:35, 23:111, 23:115, 36:14, 51:23, 51:24, 56:1

Trustees, 23:39, 30:87, 41:28

TRANSPORTATION

Disabled access, 14:3, 14:4

Income, 4:6, 5:10, 5:17, 7A:6, 7A:9, 12:7, 23:27

TREES

Casualty loss, 26:6

TRUSTS

Agency, 11:3, 23:90

Allocation, 7C:3, 36:29, 49:14

Annuities, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 39:7

Assignment of income, 49:5

Basis, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:30, 20:13, 22A:5, 22A:7, 23:90, 23:91, 28:41, 31:14, 36:29, 37:8, 41:3, 41:7, 41:9,

INDEX

TRUSTS—Cont'd

41:18, 46:8, 46:10, 46:11,
46:15, 47:5, 48:6, 49:1, 49:4,
49:11, 49:12, 49:14, 49:15,
50:6, 50:9, 51:23, 53:7

Beneficiaries, 4:8, 4:9, 7C:3, 8:8,
22A:7, 23:48, 23:123, 28:41,
40:11, 41:2, 41:7, 41:25 to
41:29, 42:6, 42:31, 46:1, 46:5,
46:8, 46:10, 46:17, 46:20, 47:2
to 47:5, 48:9, 49:2, 49:6, 49:11,
49:13, 49:15, 50:3

Business income, 7:1, 8C:2, 40:11,
43:14

Casualty loss, 11:3

Characteristics, 40:10

Charitable contributions, 9:1, 9:30,
46:14

Charitable Remainder Trusts, 9:1,
49:1 to 49:15

Children, 4:9, 8:8, 22A:5, 28:9,
30:83, 41:28, 42:6, 46:1, 46:2,
46:5, 46:6, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14,
46:15, 46:17, 46:20, 46:22,
46:23, 47:2, 47:5, 48:1, 48:6,
48:9, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9

Compensation, 8C:2, 39:7, 40:13,
41:20, 53:7

Credits, 41:6, 51:23

Death, 7C:3, 22A:6, 28:37, 28:41,
41:9, 41:25 to 41:28, 42:30,
42:31, 43:14, 46:6 to 46:8,
46:10, 46:11, 46:15, 46:17,
46:19 to 46:21, 46:23, 47:1,
47:5, 47:8, 48:6, 48:7, 48:9,
49:13 to 49:15, 53:7

Deduction, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1,
7C:1 to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:7, 8:8,
8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 20:13,
20:29, 22A:7, 31:14, 36:29,
37:8, 41:6, 46:14, 49:2 to 49:4,
49:6, 49:12, 49:13, 50:7, 53:7

Deferred compensation, 40:13, 53:7

Depletion, 20:13

Depreciation, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 20:7,
34:3, 41:3, 46:22

Distributions, 7C:3, 8:8, 22A:3,
22A:7, 41:2, 41:3, 41:8, 41:14,

TRUSTS—Cont'd

41:17, 42:31, 46:4, 48:9, 49:11,
49:14, 51:23, 53:7

Dividend income, 46:2, 49:11, 50:7,
50:9

Divorce, 49:15

Due date, 41:15, 46:12

Estate Tax, 4:8, 9:30, 28:41, 31:14,
41:27, 42:6, 42:30, 42:31,
43:14, 45:15, 46:1 to 46:23,
47:1 to 47:8, 48:1, 48:6, 48:7,
48:9, 49:1 to 49:15, 50:3, 50:6,
50:7, 50:9, 51:5, 51:23, 51:24,
52:2, 53:7

Estimated tax, 17A:2

Expatriates, 53:7

Foreign Trusts, 22A:7, 40:10

Gift tax, 7C:3, 42:6, 42:30, 42:31,
46:1, 46:5, 46:6, 46:10, 46:12,
46:14, 46:16 to 46:18, 46:21,
47:1, 47:3, 47:8, 48:6, 51:23,
51:24, 53:7

Gross estate, 41:28, 42:30, 46:20,
46:23, 48:7, 48:9

Gross income, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7,
8C:2, 11:3, 17A:2, 22A:1,
22A:5 to 22A:7, 39:7, 41:3,
41:23, 49:3, 53:7

Husband, 4:8, 22A:8, 30:83, 31:14,
37:9, 41:28, 42:6, 45:15, 46:10,
46:15 to 46:17, 46:19, 46:20,
49:5, 50:7

Income, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1,
7C:1 to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:7, 8:8,
8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 17A:2,
20:7, 20:29, 22A:1 to 22A:9,
23:93, 23:123, 28:9, 28:37,
28:41, 30:83, 34:2, 34:3, 36:29,
37:8, 38:2, 38:3, 39:7, 40:10,
40:11, 41:2 to 41:7, 41:9, 41:12,
41:15, 41:19 to 41:21, 41:23,
41:24, 41:26, 41:27, 42:6,
42:31, 43:14, 46:2, 46:4, 46:6,
46:8, 46:10, 46:14, 46:18,
46:22, 46:23, 47:1, 47:2, 47:5,
48:7, 48:9, 49:1, 49:3 to 49:8,
49:11, 49:14, 49:15, 50:6, 50:7,
50:9, 51:23, 52:2, 53:7

TRUSTS—Cont'd

Income Tax, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 17A:2, 20:7, 22A:1, 22A:4, 22A:7, 28:9, 28:37, 34:3, 36:29, 37:8, 38:3, 40:10, 41:2, 41:7, 41:9, 41:12, 41:15, 41:26, 41:27, 42:31, 46:8, 46:10, 46:14, 46:22, 47:5, 49:6, 49:11, 49:15, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9, 51:23, 52:2, 53:7

Interest expense, 46:8

Interest income, 49:6

Investment trusts, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:13, 41:1, 41:2

Itemized deductions, 7:1, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 11:3

Life insurance, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 37:9

Losses, 8:1, 8:7 to 20:7, 20:13, 20:29, 30:83, 34:3, 36:29, 40:10, 41:4, 51:23

Miscellaneous itemized deductions, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 11:3

Mortgage, 20:13, 34:2, 41:1, 41:3, 41:13 to 41:24, 42:30, 46:8, 46:22, 47:5, 49:9

Multiple trusts, 46:16

Net income, 41:3, 41:7, 41:19 to 41:21, 49:7

Net operating loss, 41:4

Nonresident Aliens, 38:2, 40:10, 40:11

Ownership, 4:8, 4:9, 7C:3, 23:94, 28:9, 28:41, 31:14, 34:2, 34:3, 36:29, 38:3, 40:13, 41:1, 41:3, 41:9, 41:12, 41:14, 41:25, 41:26, 43:14, 46:1, 46:8, 46:15, 46:17, 46:18, 48:1, 50:9, 51:5, 51:23

Partnership, 4:8, 6:52, 7C:3, 8:7, 9:30, 34:2, 34:3, 36:29, 37:8, 37:9, 37:11, 38:3, 41:9, 41:10, 41:14, 41:15, 41:17, 41:19, 41:25, 41:26, 41:28, 41:29, 47:3, 48:1, 48:6, 48:7, 48:9, 50:3, 51:23

Penalties, 49:11

TRUSTS—Cont'd

Principal residence, 22A:4, 28:9, 28:37, 28:41, 46:3, 46:6, 46:8, 46:17, 46:21, 46:23

Private annuities, 22A:5

Private foundations, 40:11

Property, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1, 7C:3, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 22A:3, 22A:5, 22A:8, 22A:9, 23:48, 23:90, 23:91, 23:93, 23:94, 23:123, 28:9, 28:37, 28:41, 30:83, 31:14, 34:2, 34:3, 36:29, 37:9, 37:11, 39:7, 40:13, 41:3, 41:5 to 41:7, 41:9, 41:10, 41:12, 41:16, 41:18, 41:19, 41:21, 41:25, 41:27, 41:28, 42:6, 42:30, 42:31, 43:14, 45:15, 46:1 to 46:3, 46:6, 46:8, 46:10, 46:11, 46:13 to 46:21, 46:23, 47:1 to 47:6, 47:8, 48:1, 48:6, 48:7, 48:9, 49:2 to 49:6, 49:9, 49:11, 49:15, 50:7, 51:5, 51:23, 53:7

Qualified plans, 50:6

Qualified revocable trusts, 28:9

Real Estate Investment Trusts, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:13, 41:1, 41:2

Revocable trusts, 28:9, 28:37, 28:41, 42:30, 45:15

S Corporations, 8:1, 8C:2, 11:3, 34:2, 36:29, 37:8, 38:2, 38:3, 39:7, 40:8, 40:10, 40:11, 40:13

Sales, 6:52, 7:1, 9:1, 20:7, 20:13, 20:29, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 30:83, 34:3, 41:3, 41:7, 49:7, 49:11, 49:12, 50:7, 51:23, 51:24

Small business, 6:52, 20:7, 20:13, 40:10, 40:11

Special use valuation, 45:15

Stock, 4:9, 20:7, 20:13, 30:83, 31:14, 36:29, 37:8, 37:11, 38:2, 39:7, 40:8, 40:10, 40:11, 40:13, 41:3, 41:6, 41:8, 41:11, 41:12, 41:17, 43:14, 46:2, 48:9, 49:5, 49:10, 49:11, 49:13, 49:14, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9

Tax avoidance, 4:9, 49:11, 49:12, 50:6, 53:7

INDEX

TRUSTS—Cont'd

Tax returns, 7C:3, 8:8, 42:31, 50:6
Tax year, 4:38, 7:1, 39:7, 41:3, 41:4
Tax-Exempt Organizations, 40:11
Tax-exempt income, 49:6
Termination, 4:8, 40:10, 42:31, 46:1,
46:18, 47:5, 49:14, 50:7, 50:9
Title, 4:8, 23:90, 23:91, 23:94,
28:37, 34:2, 41:3, 41:25 to
41:28, 42:31, 46:10, 46:20,
46:22
Valuation, 7C:3, 42:30, 45:15, 46:2,
46:6, 46:20, 46:21, 47:2, 47:3,
47:8, 48:6, 49:11, 50:6, 51:5,
51:23, 51:24
Wills, 48:9
Withholding, 53:7

UNDERPAYMENT

Corporations, 40:26
Income Tax, 8B:6, 9:6, 9A:7, 26:13,
43:4, 55:3
Interest, 9:6, 22:11, 43:4 to 55:4
Penalties, 55:3 to 55:5

UNDERSTATEMENT

Penalties, 55:3, 55:6, 55:8, 55:10

UNDIVIDED INTERESTS

Real property, 23:32, 23:33, 45:15

UNEMPLOYMENT

Income Tax, 28:9, 28:44

UNIFIED CREDIT

Estate Tax, 42:3, 42:9, 43:4, 46:6,
47:1, 51:23, 53:6
Gift tax, 42:3, 46:6, 47:1, 51:23,
53:6

UNREALIZED RECEIVABLES

Partnerships, 36:15, 36:19, 36:22

UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME

Tax-Exempt Organizations, 40:11

UNSTATED INTEREST

Income, 6:49 to 6:55

USEFUL LIFE

Depreciation, 4:1, 4:7, 4:38, 8:64,
19B:5, 30:48, 32:22

VACATION HOME

Expenses, 33:2, 33:4 to 33:8
Family members, 46:1
Hobby loss, 4:11, 33:2, 33:5, 33:8
Income tax, 4:11, 4:26, 6:5, 6:7,
6:35, 8:1, 8:10, 9:27, 9:31,
46:14, 57:9
Personal use, 33:2, 33:4 to 33:8
Principal residence, 6:7, 19D:3,
28:32, 46:17

VACATION PAY

Income, 54:20

VALUATION

Annuities, 9:41, 9A:8, 42:20
Appraisal, 4:17, 7C:3, 9:4 to 9:6,
9:19, 9:20, 9:24, 9:33, 9:41,
9A:2, 9A:7 to 9A:9, 26:6, 42:4,
42:23, 46:6, 48:6, 50:6, 51:23
Basis, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3, 9:4 to 9:6,
9:33, 9A:9, 20:9, 26:6, 37:15,
42:12, 42:20, 42:23, 43:18,
45:6, 45:12, 48:6, 49:11, 50:6,
51:2, 51:7, 51:15, 51:17, 51:23,
55:3
Book value, 9:6, 51:7
Cash, 4:1, 9:33, 13:2, 42:20, 42:23,
45:2, 45:9, 46:20, 47:3, 49:11,
50:6, 51:15, 51:22, 51:23,
54A:7, 55:4
Casualty loss, 20:9, 26:6
Charitable Contributions, 9:4 to 9:6,
9:19 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28,
9:33, 9:35, 9:41, 9A:2, 9A:7 to
9A:9
Comparable sales, 9:4, 9:23, 9:28,
45:10
Crops, 51:19
Depreciation, 4:1, 4:17, 4:23, 20:9,
37:15, 51:15
Easements, 9:20, 9:21, 9:23, 9:24,
9:28, 9:33, 9:35
Estate Tax, 4:23, 37:15, 42:4, 42:5,
42:12, 42:20, 42:23, 42:30,

VALUATION—Cont'd

43:9, 43:18, 45:1 to 45:3, 45:6,
45:8 to 45:12, 45:14 to 45:16,
45:19, 45:20, 46:2, 46:6, 46:20,
46:21, 47:2, 47:3, 47:8, 48:6,
49:11, 50:6, 51:1 to 51:24, 55:3
Exchanges, 26:6, 42:20, 45:15,
54A:7
Fair market value, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3,
9:4, 9:6, 9:20, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28,
9:33, 9A:9, 13:2, 26:6, 36:25,
37:15, 42:4, 42:20, 42:23,
42:30, 43:18, 45:1, 45:2, 45:9,
45:12, 45:14, 45:16, 45:19,
45:20, 46:6, 46:20, 46:21, 47:2,
47:3, 47:8, 48:6, 50:6, 51:1 to
51:3, 51:5, 51:7, 51:8, 51:14 to
51:17, 51:19, 51:21 to 51:23,
54A:7
Farms, 4:23, 45:2, 45:8, 45:9, 45:20
Gift, 7C:3, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:20, 9:24,
42:4, 42:5, 42:12, 42:20, 42:23,
42:30, 46:2, 46:6, 46:20, 46:21,
47:3, 47:8, 48:6, 51:1, 51:2,
51:4, 51:14, 51:18, 51:22 to
51:24, 55:3
Growing crops, 51:19
Health, 42:30, 50:6
Income tax, 4:1, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3,
9:4 to 9:6, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:23,
9:24, 9:28, 9:33, 9:35, 9:41,
9A:2, 9A:7 to 9A:9, 36:25,
42:20, 49:11, 50:6, 51:17,
51:19, 51:23, 55:3, 55:6
Landlord, 51:20
Life estate, 37:15
Life insurance, 51:7
Loss, 9A:9, 13:2, 20:9, 26:6, 36:25,
51:17, 54A:7
Market value, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3, 9:4,
9:6, 9:20, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28,
9:33, 9A:9, 13:2, 26:6, 30:34,
36:25, 37:15, 42:4, 42:20,
42:23, 42:30, 43:18, 45:1, 45:2,
45:9, 45:12, 45:14, 45:16,
45:19, 45:20, 46:6, 46:20,
46:21, 47:2, 47:3, 47:8, 48:6,
50:6, 51:1 to 51:3, 51:5, 51:7,

VALUATION—Cont'd

51:8, 51:12, 51:14 to 51:19,
51:21 to 51:23, 54A:7
Minority interest, 42:12, 45:19,
45:20, 48:6, 51:2, 51:4, 51:5,
51:7, 51:8, 51:12, 51:15, 51:17,
51:21
Notes, 51:19, 51:23, 51:24
Partnerships, 9:4, 9:6, 13:2, 36:25,
37:15, 47:3, 48:6, 50:6, 51:5,
54A:7
Penalties, 9:4, 9:20, 9:21, 9A:9,
49:11, 55:1, 55:3, 55:4, 55:6,
55:9
Present Value, 46:6, 46:21, 47:3,
47:8, 51:17
Publicly traded stock, 9:4, 51:12,
51:15
Real property, 4:23, 9:19, 9:20, 9:41,
9A:8, 20:9, 26:6, 37:15, 42:4,
43:18, 45:1, 45:2, 45:6, 45:8 to
45:10, 45:12, 45:14 to 45:16,
45:20, 51:1, 51:5, 51:8, 51:9,
51:12, 51:16, 51:17, 51:20
Remainder interests, 9:41, 9A:8,
46:20
Reversionary interests, 46:21
Special use valuation, 45:2, 45:3,
45:6, 45:10, 45:12, 45:14 to
45:16, 45:19, 45:20, 51:8
Stock, 9:4, 9:6, 42:4, 42:12, 45:20,
46:2, 49:11, 50:6, 51:2 to 51:4,
51:6, 51:7, 51:12, 51:14 to
51:16, 51:18, 54A:7
Trust interests, 51:21

VEHICLES

Capital gains, 41:3
Depreciation, 41:3
Sales, 41:3

VESTED

Construction, 32:22

VETERANS

Charitable contributions, 9:9, 9:10
Compensation, 18:4
Work opportunity credit, 18:3

INDEX

VICTIMS

Income, 4:26

WAGES

Agreement, 36:1

Amount, 1:15, 8:8, 8:27, 8C:2, 12:7,
18:2, 19:3, 19B:3, 19E:2, 34:4,
36:1

Armed Forces, 18:4

Children, 8:8

Commissions, 8:27

Compensation, 1:17, 2:2, 8:4, 8C:2,
18:4, 34:4, 40:26

Credits, 35:2

Deduction, 1:15, 1:17, 2:2, 8:4, 8:8,
8:27, 8:54, 8C:2, 12:7, 19B:3

Deferred compensation, 2:2

Dividends, 8:27, 8:54, 8C:2, 34:4

Education, 17:6

Evidence, 36:1

Executors, 8:8

Exempt organizations, 18:2, 19B:3

Expenses, 1:15, 1:17, 8:8, 12:7, 17:6,
19B:3

Federal Insurance Contributions Act,
40:26

Fees, 8:8

Form W-2, 1:15, 40:26

Fringe Benefits, 2:2

Income tax, 1:15, 1:17, 2:2, 8:4, 8:8,
8:27, 8:54, 8C:2, 12:7, 17:6,
36:1

Increase, 12:7

Insurance, 1:15, 12:7, 19E:2, 40:26

Loans, 40:26

Loyalty, 8:8

Notes, 1:15

Proof, 36:1

Property, 8:8, 8:27, 8C:2, 12:7, 17:2,
19B:3, 34:4, 36:1, 40:26

Reasonable compensation, 2:2, 8C:2,
40:26

Reduction, 19B:3

Right, 36:1

Self-employment, 34:4

Statutes, 36:1

Third party, 17:6

WAGES—Cont'd

Time, 1:17, 8:4, 8:8, 18:4, 18:5,
19E:2

Training, 17:6

Transportation, 12:7

Trustees, 8:8

Trusts, 8:8, 8C:2

Unemployment compensation, 18:4

Veterans, 18:2, 18:4

WAITING PERIOD

S corporations, 40:25

WAIVER

Accounting, 25:10

Compensation, 25:10

Defense, 50:7

Dividends, 50:7

Estate tax, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9

Qualified plans, 50:6

S Corporations, 40:28

Sale, 19D:5, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9

Stock, 50:3, 50:6, 50:7, 50:9

WATER

Farms, 4:23

WEAR AND TEAR

Depreciation, 4:1, 4:11, 30:48, 32:22

WEATHER

Estate tax, 51:21

WELFARE

Income, 40A:4

Welfare-to-work credit, 19:1 to 19:4

WHOLESALE

Inventory, 12:6, 25:9, 54:4

Storage, 4:42, 12:6

WIDOW

Basis, 8B:3, 37:15

Estate Tax, 37:15

Principal Residence, 28:40

WIFE

Basis, 4:8, 6:21, 9A:9, 28:13, 28:41,
28:48, 31:14, 35:21, 40:20,

WIFE—Cont'd

42:3, 46:10, 46:15, 49:4, 49:14, 50:5
 Capital gain, 22A:8, 23:9, 28:5, 28:26, 46:10, 49:14, 50:7
 Charitable contributions, 9A:9
 Community property, 23:50, 23:67, 28:41, 35:19, 38:11, 51:11, 51:18
 Creditors, 35:12, 42:31, 50:5, 50:7
 Deeds, 51:11
 Deficiencies, 1:17
 Dividend, 50:5, 50:7
 Divorce, 28:26, 35:16, 35:19, 40:9
 Estate tax, 4:8, 28:41, 31:14, 35:21, 35:22, 42:3, 42:7, 42:8, 42:14, 42:31, 45:15, 46:10, 46:15 to 46:17, 46:19, 46:20, 46:23, 48:2, 48:10, 49:4, 49:14, 50:5, 50:7, 51:10, 51:11, 51:18, 51:21
 Gains, 20:22, 22A:8, 28:26, 28:48, 30:83, 36:27, 46:10, 49:4, 50:7
 Gift tax, 42:3, 42:7, 42:8, 42:31, 46:10, 46:16, 46:17, 48:2, 48:10, 51:18
 Gifts, 42:3, 42:7, 42:8, 42:14, 42:31, 46:17, 48:2, 48:10, 50:5, 51:18
 Income tax, 1:9, 1:17, 4:8, 6:17, 6:21, 8:11, 8:23, 8:52, 8:58, 8B:6, 9A:9, 10:2, 10A:3, 23:124, 28:5, 28:9, 28:48, 35:19, 36:27, 38:10, 38:11, 42:31, 46:10, 50:7
 Insurance, 6:21, 22A:8, 23:19, 28:9, 28:26, 37:9, 42:3, 46:10, 50:7
 Joint tenancy, 35:12, 35:16, 35:19, 35:21
 Loan, 6:17, 40:20
 Losses, 1:9, 8:11, 8:23, 8:52, 8:58, 8B:6, 20:22, 23:9, 30:83, 40:20
 Marital deduction, 35:21, 35:22, 42:8, 51:18
 Marital property, 28:26
 Medical Expenses, 10A:3
 Partnerships, 1:9, 23:9, 31:14, 36:27, 37:9, 42:7, 48:2, 48:10, 50:7
 Penalties, 9A:9, 38:10

WIFE—Cont'd

Presumption, 35:19
 Principal Residence, 6:17, 28:5, 28:9, 28:13, 28:26, 28:41, 28:46, 28:48, 46:17, 46:23
 Property settlement, 28:26
 Revocable trusts, 28:9, 28:41, 45:15
 Sales, 6:21, 20:22, 22A:8, 23:19, 30:83, 42:14, 50:7, 51:21
 Separate property, 35:19
 Separation, 28:26, 35:19
 Stock, 1:9, 8B:6, 20:22, 23:124, 25:34, 30:83, 31:14, 40:20, 48:2, 49:14, 50:5, 50:7, 51:18
 Support, 1:9, 42:31, 50:7
 Surviving spouse, 28:41, 35:19, 35:22, 42:3, 46:15
 Third party, 6:21, 35:16, 42:7, 48:10
 Trustees, 23:124, 25:34, 49:14
 Trusts, 4:8, 22A:8, 28:9, 28:41, 30:83, 31:14, 37:9, 42:31, 45:15, 46:10, 46:15 to 46:17, 46:19, 46:20, 46:23, 49:4, 49:14, 50:7
 Valuation, 9A:9, 45:15, 46:20, 51:10, 51:11, 51:18, 51:21

WILLS

Both sides, 48:9
 Business, 48:9
 Cash, 48:9
 Children, 48:9
 Debts, 48:9
 Estate tax, 48:9
 Family, 48:9
 Guardian, 48:9
 Interest, 48:9
 Partnership, 48:9
 Power of attorney, 48:9
 Process, 48:9
 Residence, 48:9
 Settlement, 48:9
 Support, 48:9
 Trust, 48:9
 Trusts, 48:9

INDEX

WINDING UP

Income tax, **28:37**

WITHDRAWAL

Estate tax, **9:40, 28:41**

Gift tax, **9:40**

Income tax, **9:40, 25:10, 36:29, 37:8**

Partnerships, **36:23, 36:29, 37:1, 37:8**

WITHHOLDING

Compensation, **36:12, 39:5, 53:7**

Income Tax, **8:70, 39:5, 40:15, 53:7, 57:1, 57:9**

Social Security, **39:5**

WITNESS

Expert, **3:2, 9:23, 51:21**

WORK CLOTHES

Uniforms, **11:3**

WORK OPPORTUNITY CREDIT

Certification, **18:3**

Tax-exempt organizations, **18:3**

WORK OPPORTUNITY CREDIT

—Cont'd

Veterans, **18:3**

YEAR

Tax Year, **1:12, 4:7, 4:38, 4:43, 5:4, 6:1, 6:22, 6:25, 7:1, 7:2, 7:6, 7A:2, 7A:8, 7B:1, 8:4, 8:11, 8:41, 8:52, 8:57 to 8:59, 8:70, 9:12, 14:4, 19A:3, 19B:4, 19D:2, 19D:4, 19D:5, 20:12, 20:27, 21:10, 22:4, 22:7, 22:8, 22:11, 22:17, 23:16, 23:95, 25:7, 26:10, 26:14, 28:40, 28:50, 30:34, 30:42, 32:19, 36:9, 37:15, 39:6, 39:7, 39:19, 40:5, 40:14, 40:26, 41:3 to 41B:4, 53:5, 53:6, 54:1, 54:2, 54:7, 54:11, 57:10**

Term Interests, **4:8, 31:14, 46:18**

ZONES

Empowerment Zones, **17:1**

Enterprise Zones, **16:7, 17:1 to 17:7**